

GUILFORD COLLEGE
LIBRARY



FOR USE IN THE LIBRARY ONLY



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

<http://www.archive.org/details/guilfordcoll19521962>

PRESIDENT'S ANNUAL REPORT

116th Year

June 1, 1952 - May 31, 1953

FOR A GROWING COLLEGE IN
ITS SECOND CENTURY

Plans and Goals for 1952 — 1957

Quaker
LD
2091
G3.9

1952-1962



65605 C.1 ✓

GUILFORD COLLEGE

PLANS FOR THE FUTURE OF A GROWING COLLEGE IN ITS SECOND CENTURY

Adopted Goals for 1952-1957

ENDOWMENT

Increase the permanent endowment of the College to a minimum
of \$2,000,000\$ 800,000

NEW BUILDINGS (estimated cost)

A women's dormitory for fifty students	150,000
An auditorium-chapel-religious education building	265,000
Student Union	35,000
College Infirmary	35,000
Four new classrooms-Greensboro Evening College	50,000

ADDITIONS AND RENOVATIONS

Founders Hall dormitory, and an enlarged and modernized dining room and kitchen	50,000
Archdale and Cox dormitories	22,500
Memorial Hall	12,500

CAMPUS IMPROVEMENTS AND PLAYING FIELDS	30,000
--	--------

Estimated Total Goal \$1,450,000

1944—1951

In 1944, Guilford College launched a development program, which resulted in the increase of its total net worth by \$1,471,808.

1952—1957

The plans and goals for 1952-57 involve \$1,450,000. Because of the demonstrated interest in and cooperation with the College in 1944, and because of outstanding financial gifts and proffered assistance of the many friends of the College, especially of the Greensboro Chamber of Commerce, Greensboro Merchants Association, and Greensboro Industries, Inc., the Trustees and administration undertake these new objectives with confidence.

GUILFORD COLLEGE

The President's Annual Report For The 116th Year

During the one hundred sixteenth year at Guilford College, some progress was made on the plans and goals "For a Growing College in Its Second Century," which were approved by the Board of Trustees and published in the President's Annual Report for 1952. But primarily the past year has been a period of study to implement each item and to formulate a tentative promotional program.

One of the designated objectives was to respond to community needs for adult education. A significant opportunity suddenly emerged for the realization of this goal. The Trustees of the Greensboro Evening College requested Guilford College to assume the operation of the Evening College program.

The Evening College, established in 1948, grew out of Dr. Franklin P. McNutt's great vision of educational service. He believes that educational institutions have a responsibility to all citizens and should make them aware that education is a life-long process leading not only to degrees but to job improvement and especially to the development of avocational activities. He shared his concern with many of his friends; Arnold A. Schiffman and John K. Voehringer, Jr. were especially appreciative of Franklin McNutt's viewpoint and were willing to assume vigorous leadership to make this vision real for Greensboro. As this project with its wide scope and many values enriches the life of this section of North Carolina, it will reflect the wisdom, careful planning, and unselfish service of these men. They presented a plan for adult education to the Greensboro Chamber of Commerce, which appointed a Board of Trustees of local business, industrial, and educational leaders: Arnold A. Schiffman, Chairman, George C. Eichhorn, Vice-President, Hobart Souther, Secretary, J. V. Berry, H. K. Brannon, L. P. McLendon, Jr., Franklin P. McNutt, Jeanette Sievers, and John K. Voehringer, Jr.

This Board furthered the objective—to meet the many educational needs of the community. Veterans, returning from military service, wished to continue their interrupted education. For some, high school work was essential; others desired to qualify for college degrees—the College Center, an emergency institution, had previously made this possible,—and others wanted training for job promotion. They had all learned during their years of military service that education was essential for advancement. This idea continues to affect vitally their families and the community in which they live. During World War II, women entered every conceivable vocation because of the tremendous demand for workers; many of those employed were not adequately prepared. Employers, eager to cooperate with employees who wished to se-

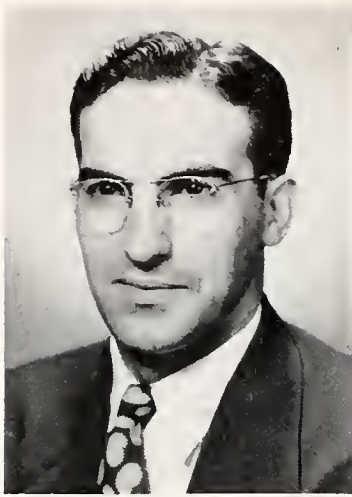
cure further technical and business training, agreed to help finance an evening college.

In our culture there has been an ever-increasing demand for avocational outlets. The Evening College gave a number of such cultural courses: public speaking, interior decorating, commercial art, drawing and painting, conversational Spanish, psychology of personality, mental hygiene, current world problems, American biography, drawing and painting from the model, fundamentals of fiction writing, and advanced fiction writing. The range of courses from which selection might be made was tremendously increased because a student might audit any course in the Evening College's course of study.

In the President's Report for 1942, concern was expressed that Guilford College should make available for the community such avocational courses; therefore this area of activity carries out one of the long established goals of Guilford College.

Last summer the administrative officers of the College agreed to accredit the college courses offered by the Evening College, each course given and each instructor employed having been approved by Guilford College. After careful study and the necessary approval of the governing board, the Evening College became an integral part of Guilford College on March sixteenth. The encouraging and helpful resolutions passed by the Greensboro Chamber of Commerce, Greensboro Industries, Inc., and the Greensboro Merchants Association were determining factors in the decision of the Guilford College Board of Trustees and administration to assume this enlarged and expensive educational program. Guilford College has received all the properties and assets of the Evening College and has assumed the responsibility for continuing its established program and for increasing and implementing educational opportunities for the greater Greensboro community.

The transition was easily and successfully made, because Grady E. Love, who had been the able director of the Greensboro Evening College since its inception, was requested by the College to continue in this position. A native North Carolinian, he has had a varied and rich educational background, having attended a junior college, Western Carolina Teachers College where he received his B. S. degree, and the University of North Carolina from which he has a master's degree and where he has done additional work toward his doctorate. In his previous educational experience, he taught history and coached athletics in high school, was a high school principal and coordinator of guidance services in the Guilford County



GRADY E. LOVE

Schools. Besides his professional activities he has demonstrated interest in community service. At the present time he is President of the Greensboro Council of Social Agencies and Secretary-Treasurer of the Northwestern Carolina Schoolmasters Club, and he is the immediate past vice-president of the Greensboro Civitan Club.

A summary of his report on the Evening College as a division of Guilford College shows the enrollment for the spring term, March 15 to June 5, 1953, totalled 192, of whom 17 were Korean veterans. Twenty students were in the high school division; 50 in the college division; 71 in business education; and 51 in adult education. While the current summer school enrollment will be an integral part of next year's statistics, it should be noted that the number of students, 88, in the Evening College Division nearly totals that of the regular summer school registration. Thirty-six of these students are taking courses in business education; 28 in the college section; and 24 are taking high school subjects. During the 1953 summer term, four college credit courses offered during the regular Guilford College summer session were given in the evening and attended by both the regular Guilford students and the Evening College students—a practice that will be continued during the fall term.

An extension of the adult education program occurred through the College's joint sponsorship with the American Friends Service Committee of the Carolina Institute of International Relations, which was held for the first time at Guilford College. The theme, "Spotlight on World Conflict Areas," was developed by stimulating and well informed leaders: Ambassador G. L. Mehta from India; Stuart Morris, general secretary of the Peace Pledge Union, England; A. J. Muste, executive secretary of the Fellowship of Reconciliation; Frank W. Rounds, Jr., foreign correspondent recently with the American Embassy in Russia; Dr. Amiya Chakravarty, professor of English literature at the University of Calcutta; and D. Hiden Ramsey, newspaper editor from Asheville, North Carolina. The leaders and participants alike found

the facilities unusually satisfactory and have requested that the Institute be held at Guilford College next year. This meeting on the campus brought to the regular students additional knowledge and acquaintance with international ideas and representatives.

For the fourth time, the College is entertaining one of the International Student Seminars sponsored by the American Friends Service Committee. This seminar helps to provide a place for more than thirty college students from eighteen countries—Argentina, Austria, Brazil, Burma, Czechoslovakia, Colombia, Denmark, France, Germany, Italy, Japan, Korea, Ryuku Islands, Norway, Pakistan, Vietnam, the United States, and Yugoslavia—to spend part of their long vacation in helpful fellowship and study.

In making plans for the future, the Trustees and the administration unanimously agreed that Guilford College should develop a center for training more adequately a leadership for Friends spiritual ministry in the world. As shown by an analysis of American Quaker history, Guilford College is in a strategic position to study Quaker emphases and to reinstate lost significant Quaker practices. Believing this, not only is the faculty of the College offering leadership courses, but the administration and Trustees have, in their larger promotional program, defined objectives to raise additional endowment for scholarships for this purpose. The plans for the auditorium-chapel-religious education building will include facilities for a training center, which is not envisaged as a Bible school or theological seminary, but which will provide careful technical training for Friends intending to work in the various fields of Friends service—the American Friends Service Committee, the mission field, the local meetings, and the schools and colleges.

In January, a leadership training program was announced and widely publicized. The special features of this course are its division into weekly units, so that Friends unable to attend the entire course may take a shorter unit, and the assistance of well trained and experienced visiting lecturers—Ruth C. Day, Field Secretary, North Carolina Yearly Meeting, on "Friends and Education"; O. Herschel Folger, Minister, Asheboro Street Friends Meeting, Greensboro, on "Friends Work on Home and Foreign Mission Fields"; B. Tartt Bell, Executive Secretary, Southeastern Region, American Friends Service Committee, on "The Social Concern and Outreach of the Society of Friends"; and Errol T. Elliott, Executive Secretary, Five Years Meeting, on "The Five Years Meeting Today—Problems and Need for Qualified Leaders."

The necessity for a training program such as the one outlined was a major concern of the Friends assembled in Richmond, Indiana, last April as they met in various committees and boards to plan for the Advance of the Society of Friends.

As stated in my acceptance of the presidency and frequently reiterated, "Only with a great faculty can Guilford College be a distinctive small Christian lib-

eral arts college." During the past nineteen years the teaching staff has been advised and assisted to continue preparation for more effective service to their students through study, travel, research, writing, and the completion of advanced degrees. In itemizing the plan and goals "For a Growing College in Its Second Century," the administration again restated and re-emphasized the program to encourage the training and development of the college faculty.

During this academic year, David B. Stafford continued his study and research toward a Ph. D. degree at Duke University. Walter W. Arndt was granted a leave of absence to accept the Ford Fellowship awarded him. These two faculty members, along with E. Daryl Kent, Edward F. Burrows, and Carroll S. Feagins, who have recently had leaves of absence and grants in aid, are working on dissertations. George G. Thielman is completing his doctorate under the arrangement of grants of leave of absence with financial assistance. Mildred Marlette plans to complete her graduate study during the academic year 1954-1955. J. Floyd Moore has been granted a leave of absence with aid, for study toward his doctorate from September 1, 1954 to August 31, 1956. Muriel D. Tomlinson, under the Fulbright Agreement for Exchange of Teachers, will have the valuable experience of instructing in Belgium, where she will have the opportunity to live in a French culture and constantly use the French language, the area of her academic specialty. She also plans to complete her research on Albert Thibaudet and to travel in France during the summer of 1954. Miss Gilberte Irma De Potter, assigned to Guilford College by the Fulbright Committee, will bring to her students knowledge of her culture as well as instruction in her own language.

A further aim in faculty development is to increase the staff, as the budget permits, in areas where more teachers are needed. Lee Haring has been appointed Assistant Professor of English, with special interest in dramatics and spoken literature. A graduate of Haverford College, he holds a master's degree from Columbia University and has done work toward the Ph. D. in English. Coming from a theatrical family, he himself has had considerable experience in college dramatics and summer stock; hence Lee Haring is well qualified to build up a larger and more serious dramatics program for the College. He will also teach public speaking and have charge of the college news service. Current staff additions, as indicated by enrollment statistics, are in psychology, economics and business administration, and sociology.

In 1950, the Board of Trustees established a new salary scale for the faculty. During the next academic year, all faculty members will receive payment according to this established schedule. Although this goal had been reached, nevertheless the well trained, cooperative, excellent teachers of Guilford College should receive greater remuneration. As the program for buildings, for equipment, and for increased offerings is realized, the College will be justified in advancing the modest tuition rate of three hundred dollars. On the basis of objective national studies,

Guilford College's tuition is extremely low in relation to its high academic standing. Such additional income would make it possible to pay merited salaries.

The Board of Trustees and its committees have been considering ways and means for improving the campus facilities and buildings and for increasing the permanent endowment. Some progress can be reported in these areas. However, the most work has been done in detailing plans to meet needs and in projecting a promotional campaign. During this academic year, it is proposed to continue the refinement of each objective and the preparation of a definite promotional procedure with the expectation of beginning a financial campaign in 1954.

Envisaging a college enrollment of five hundred students—three hundred and thirty in the dormitories and one hundred seventy day students—the administration is indicating additional buildings, equipment, and campus improvements which will not only meet essential needs but will make a pleasant, creative environment. The new structures will be Georgian colonial, the established architectural style. The College is excellently located; the contour of the land with its natural beauty and with its unusual stand of oak trees requires only the continuous care of the grass through frequent seeding and the judicious placement of shrubs, trees, walks, and roads to provide a perfect setting for correctly situated buildings arranged according to a master plan.

Living Accommodations for Students

Again this year the College cannot enroll some well qualified young women because of inadequate dormitory space. The plans and specifications for a dormitory for fifty women students were previously prepared and approved. Again bids are being requested with the anticipation that the ground may soon be broken for this building. With the completion of this currently essential residence unit, the dining room and infirmary facilities must be expanded and the other dormitories made equally attractive through renovations and refurnishing.

Auditorium-Chapel-Religious Education Building

The Auditorium-Chapel-Religious Education Building has long been recognized as a basic need of the College. The auditorium on the second floor of Duke Memorial Hall is entirely inadequate for the present educational and religious programs. An attractive and carefully planned building for the especially integrated program of the College would provide for musical and dramatic performances of great variety and scope, as well as for the many lectures and religious programs. The present accommodations are too small to seat the entire student body and the faculty. The proposed building would be large enough to provide for the College and the community. With the development of a department of drama and speech, a modern stage with lighting equipment, with space backstage for scene-building, and with an amplification system will be essential. The auditorium

should also have facilities for the use of films and slides and a small sound-proof room for recordings and direct broadcasts. As the Board of Trustees and administration arrange a center for the training of Friends leaders, besides a classroom, seminar room, and an office, a room for worship and meditation, built like a traditional Friends Meeting room, is envisaged as a section of this structure.

Classrooms in Duke Memorial Hall

Just as soon as the auditorium can be removed from the second floor of Duke Memorial Hall, the space will be redesigned for classrooms and faculty offices. This will make it possible to eliminate the structure, Memorial Hall Annex, which has temporarily served these purposes.

Classrooms for the Evening College Division

The anticipated fall enrollment of the Greensboro Evening College Division of Guilford College will necessitate four more classrooms. Tentative plans are being considered for such a structure on the Washington Street site.

Student Union

Ever since the College established a temporary student center and soda shop, it has been increasingly clear that a permanent student union is desirable both for resident and non-resident students. Included in these current plans are the building and furnishing of this social and recreational center.

Campus Improvements

As the campus is enlarged and improved, an athletic field and additional playing fields will be developed on the northwest campus.

College Endowment

Goal: \$2,000,000

"A Growing College in Its Second Century" requires an ever increasing permanent endowment in order to maintain its recognition, its faculty, its library, and its distinctive educational program and to provide scholarships for able and worthy students. Present plans and goals specify a minimum endowment of two million dollars.

Financial Position

The net increase in funds for the year was \$109,145.07. This brings the total net worth of Guilford College to \$2,617,463.62 at the end of the one hundred sixteenth year. Nine years ago, when the College started its campus development program, the total net worth of the College was \$1,145,665.26. It is, therefore, reasonable to anticipate success in obtaining the proposed total objective: \$1,450,000. These data are further detailed on page two.



RAYMOND F. McLAIN

THE 116th YEAR OF THE COLLEGE

The continuous purposes—the goals of maintaining and strengthening a distinctive Christian liberal arts college for five hundred students and for the improvement of Guilford's educational program — will be evidenced by the activities of the one hundred sixteenth year.

Enrollment

Five hundred forty individual students were enrolled in the regular sessions of Guilford College. In September, 496 students were registered; in January, 451. This is a slight increase over last year's student attendance. Three hundred ninety-two of the students were North Carolinians, 204 being from Guilford County and 137 from Greensboro. Residents of twenty-two other states, the District of Columbia, and seven foreign countries (Cuba, Estonia, Finland, Italy, Japan, Jordan, and Mexico) were enrolled. Twenty-three different religious denominations were represented in the student body, attesting the ecumenicity of the College. One hundred and one students were members of the Society of Friends. For the past three successive years the number of North Carolina Friends has increased—the result, it is judged, of the time spent in Friends Meetings and of direct contact with prospective students who are Friends.

Summer School

The 1952 summer school had a registration of 81. These statistics are included in the total enrollment for the year being reviewed. Although this summer's student body of 95 will be reported in the next year's tabulation, it is encouraging to note an increase in the number registered for the thirty-sixth summer session. In addition, 88 are enrolled in the Greensboro Evening College Division, many of whom are taking



FRANK AYDELOTTE

college credit courses. The College is thus giving educational opportunities to 183 people; in addition, several people are auditing classes, thus using the expanded educational program. The summer term, one half semester, is definitely considered an integral part of the year. It maintains the quality standards of the College.

Special Programs and Occasions

During the Commencement exercises, three distinguished speakers guided the thinking of the graduates and their parents and friends. Walter T. Nau '33, professor of modern languages at Lenoir-Rhyne College, perhaps reflecting insights first gained at his alma mater, discussed the liberally educated man. Dr. Raymond F. McLain, Director of the Commission on Higher Education of the National Council of Churches and director of the study, "What Is a Christian College?" continued Guilford's interest in that phase of its heritage. He urged the graduates to "break through the realm of the senses and perceive what is there, for only by noticing can we appreciate. After we learn to notice and appreciate the tangibles and intangibles of life, we must then correlate this information so that we can understand. In that manner we can get over the hurdle of ignorance and come to grips with the understanding of life." In closing, he said that we must open ourselves to take with intelligence and grace what the Lord has to give us. Dr. Frank Aydelotte, using the life and activities of Cecil Rhodes for illustration, urged students to have vision. Dr. Aydelotte is President Emeritus of Swathmore College and of the Institute for Advanced Study, at Princeton and retired American secretary of the Rhodes Scholarship Trust. During his visit at the College, he was informed by the British Ambassador that he was on Queen Elizabeth's list to become an honorary Knight Commander of the Order of the British Empire.

Guilford College celebrated the fiftieth anniversary of the establishment of the Five Years Meeting of Friends in America on Founders Day. At the morning convocation, Clyde A. Milner presented his study, "The North Carolina Yearly Meeting and the Five Years Meeting," which emphasized that much of the western migration of Friends was by way of North Carolina and not directly from the east, Friends having left the south because of the problems of slavery and war. He also presented the idea that Friends would probably not have continued in North Carolina—they all left South Carolina—if it had not been for New Garden Boarding School and its indomitable leaders.

In the afternoon, four discussion groups, under the direction of Isaac Harris, Ruth Day, Seth Hinshaw, and Clyde Milner, with resource assistants from the student body and faculty and Yearly Meeting, considered church extension and outreach, Christian education, home and foreign missions, and Friends and higher education.

At the evening session, Clarence E. Pickett, honorary secretary of the American Friends Service Committee, delivered the third Ward Lecture, "Friends and International Affairs." No one in the Society of Friends could discuss this topic with more insight and ability than Clarence Pickett, for he has had worldwide contacts through the activities of the American Friends Service Committee and currently through his work on the Quaker team at the United Nations, where daily he is meeting and conferring with its representatives. Clarence Pickett's address, like the other Ward Lectures, has been published and is available for distribution.

The 1953 Ward Lecture will be given by Henry J. Cadbury on the place and significance of the Bible for the Society of Friends. The Department of Religion, under the chairmanship of Frederic R. Crownfield, is planning and sponsoring this Founders Day program. Roland Bainton, professor of ecclesiastical history at Yale Divinity School, has been selected to bring the fifth Ward Lecture. He will discuss the place and contribution of Friends in the greater Christian fellowship.

Religious Emphasis Week

The annual Religious Emphasis Week enlisted more student leadership and participation than in previous years, a result of longer range and more careful planning. There were dormitory meetings and discussions; and the Wednesday assembly program was conducted by student leaders. Because of the interest developed, the Student Christian Association has expressed the desire to participate more creatively in the constant application of Christian principles to college life.

Silver Anniversary Of The A Cappella Choir

At its home concert, the A Cappella Choir celebrated its twenty-fifth anniversary by recognizing Guilford College's early sponsorship of a cappella singing, now so prevalent in schools and colleges in the United States, by citing its four directors for their creative and devoted service, and by expressing appreciation to the many student members for their participation and loyalty.

Convocations And Chapels

Recognizing that college education transcends the classroom and the laboratory and permeates all the life of the students, the Lecture and Convocations Committee tries constantly to make the chapel and convocation programs a vital part of the educational process, and there is never a program which does not increase the student's information or wisdom or values. Some of the especially significant programs during the past year were the lecture of Dr. Richard Masland of Bowman-Gray Medical School on psychotherapy; the lectures of Elizabeth Gray Vining, for which the College was indebted to Straughan's Bookstore; the programs by Frederick Woodhouse, English Friend and opera singer; the lectures by Mrs. Inglis Fletcher, historical novelist, which were sponsored by the Scholarship Society; and the religious chapels led by Eldon Mills.

Other Activities

The May Day Festival, ably directed by Margaret Reynolds and sponsored by the Women's Athletic Association, and the two plays given by the Revelers, "Berkeley Square," coached by E. Daryl Kent, and "Goodbye, My Fancy," directed by William Lane Kerr, were all skillfully presented.

LIBRARY REPORT 1952-53

Dorothy Lloyd Gilbert, Professor of English, has served as Acting Librarian since September 1952, and has agreed to continue these additional responsibilities another year. Her annual report on the Library follows:

Between June 1, 1952, and June 1, 1953, 1350 items were accessioned, bringing the total number of accessions to 37,536. The year's additions consisted of 924 books added by purchase, 325 added as gifts, and 12 by exchange, 60 volumes of bound periodicals, 16 rolls of microfilm, and 13 long playing phonograph records.

Outstanding purchases consisted of the 54 volumes of the Great Books series, the 1952 edition of the *Encyclopedia Americana*, the eight volume set of the *Collected Works of Abraham Lincoln*, the five volume set of the *Collected Papers of Sigmund Freud*, five volumes of the *Shakespeare Survey*, and nine portfolios in the series *Masterpieces of French Painting*. In addition two fine sets from the Garrett collection

were bound: the ten volume limited edition of *Child's English and Scottish Popular Ballads* and the Todd edition of *Edmund Spenser's Works*.

CIRCULATION

The total circulation of two weeks books checked out of the library was 9503, 8128 by students and 1375 by faculty. The reserve book circulation stood at 578 for the summer session of 1952, 8818 for the first semester, and 9686 for the second—a total of 19,082—or 36.7 books per student. The total for 1950-51 was 15,415, for 1951-52, 19,563 with the greatest variation in summer school record; the session of 1951 used 1976 books as against 578 for 1952. It is interesting to observe circulation by departments. Those for which the circulation stood above a thousand were English—1402, History—1183, Music (records and books)—1465, Philosophy 24,—2975, Philosophy—3155, Psychology—2329, Religion—2151, and Sociology—1295.

For two week books, departmental circulation above 350 was as follows: Economics 469, English 469, History 566, Psychology 356, Religion 1233. In addition, the circulation of fiction was 1309, of biography 591, and of current periodicals 855.

LIBRARY USE

As may be seen from circulation figures, considerable use is being made of the music records. The Fine Arts Room is used a great deal by students, and now that it has been nicely furnished by the Class of 1911, its use will probably increase.

It has been necessary to use seminar rooms as class rooms, but the smaller study rooms are much in demand and rarely empty during the day—all in all, facilities of the library are well used.

Many students have availed themselves of the opportunity to use the facilities of Woman's College Library: 85 students having requested such permissions. Seventeen books were secured through the interlibrary loan—chiefly from the University of North Carolina, Duke University and State College.

GIFTS

A large part of Dr. and Mrs. Binford's library has been given to Guilford College. It contained many valuable and interesting books and has proved to be a real addition to the Guilford library and to the libraries of many of the students. Richard and Frederick Binford and Mary Margaret Bailey felt that the books should go to anyone interested in having them, so that after they had been checked by the catalogue and passed on by faculty members, duplicates and other books not particularly suitable (largely text books accumulated by the whole family) were offered to the students, who seemed eager to have them. The library staff had a great deal of help from the faculty in administering the Binford library and wishes to thank Harold Bailey, Frederick Crownfield, Eva G. Campbell, Harvey Ljung, Charles N. Ott and E. Garness Purdom for their assistance.

A large collection of books from the library of Tom Alderman Sykes was also given to the library with the

understanding that duplicates and other volumes not needed at Guilford should be given to Quaker Lake. The college added several books to the gift and hopes to assist Quaker Lake in building up a useful library. The books acquired from the Sykes library are somewhat unusual as they reflect Tom and Elizabeth Sykes' interest in English life and in travel abroad as well as their literary and Quakerly interests.

A third smaller and more specialized group of books was given by Mrs. Grosvenor Jones from her husband's library. The gift consisted of 17 books in the field of economics.

Four memorial gifts have been presented: The Guilford College Art Appreciation Club gave the three volume set, *The Folklore of North Carolina* in memory of a beloved member, Helen T. Binford; Horace and Frances Haworth gave *Edward Hicks, the Painter of the Peaceable Kingdom* in memory of Pearl Benbow and H. Dixon White, Jr. *Robert Brownings A Portrait*, in memory of Ruth Osteen; Ida Clifton Hinshaw presented nine books in memory of her father, Colonel G. W. Hinshaw, a student at New Garden Boarding School in 1865-66.

In addition, Margaret Horney gave a number of books from the library of her father, Professor Benjamin B. Kendricks, formerly head of the history department at Woman's College, and Chase Idol gave six books dealing chiefly with the early history of North Carolina and early American geography. Other friends of the college who gave books were C. E. Rozelle, Harold Tollefson, N. P. Hayes, Henry T. and Lucy Gillett, Robert H. Frazier, Harriet Yarrow, and Maitland Freed (Class of 1953). Members of the faculty who gave books this year were Clyde A. Milner, Ernestine Milner, Frederic Crownfield, Harold Bailey, Mildred Marlette, Gordon Lovejoy, Edna Weis, Carroll and Mary Feagins.

WORK WITH FRIENDS' BOOKS

One of the major works of the year was with Friends' books. A total of 192 were catalogued, accumulated purchases and gifts among them. Twenty-seven recent books were purchased from the Friends' Book Centre in London and 49 books from New York Monthly Meeting which was breaking up its library. These were chiefly 17th and 18th century works, many of them the anti-Quaker writings which serve to round out our collection.

In addition to these acquisitions, many volumes of minutes have been added. Ten large volumes have been completed and are already bound. Dorothy Harris and Elizabeth Mangelsdorf at Swarthmore, Anna B. Hewitt at Haverford, Robert Agard at Earlham, Willis B. Hall at Wilmington College, and La Verne Forbush of Baltimore Yearly Meeting (Stony Run) have assisted in completing sets of minutes as they have sent a great number of issues heretofore missing. In return we have sent North Carolina Yearly Meeting minutes to Swarthmore, Earlham, and Wilmington Libraries and a number of early issues to Friends House in London. The process is not yet

complete, but correspondence on exchange of minutes has been started with the American Yearly Meetings, and we hope that by the end of next year the collection of minutes so carefully established by Katharine Ricks can be made as nearly complete as possible. Such a collection will be an asset in the study of modern Quakerism and will provide an opportunity for research by our own Religion majors as well as for more experienced scholars.

FICTION SECTION

Work with the Binford library and with Friends books were two of the projects of the year. The third was that with the fiction section. Mildred Farrow checked our holdings with the 1950 Wilson and Company *Fiction Catalogue* and its 1951 and '52 supplements and 87 books, (replacements, standard works and current fiction) were selected and bought. Twenty very old books were discarded and thirty others rebound so that the fiction section is now in better shape than it has been in sometime.

EQUIPMENT

Two pieces of equipment were added this year: one a microfilm reader and the other an electric water cooler.

The microfilm reader is a *Kodagraph Model C*, and since it represents an outlay of about \$700, it was bought after most careful consideration of our needs and of the equipment available. Charles E. Rush, Librarian at the University of North Carolina and Dorothy G. Harris, Librarian of Friends Historical Library at Swarthmore were consulted, and we wish to thank them for their advice and counsel.

The library has received the *Greensboro Daily News* on microfilm since 1945 thus making it available without using the great amount of space necessary to store bound copies. In increasing numbers, scholarly periodicals, expensive to bind but indispensable, may be secured in film.

LIBRARY STAFF

This has been my first experience with library administration, and I have had a pleasant and varied year. The bulk of the work has been done, of course, by the efficient staff whose cooperation I most sincerely appreciate.

The library committee met three times during the year to advise on policies and discuss library problems. At one meeting Treva Mathis, who attended the Southeastern Library Association meetings in Atlanta in the fall, reported on recent developments in various aspects of library work. The faculty as a whole has been most cooperative as the members have selected books needed by their departments carefully and promptly, and Mr. Parsons has been of very great assistance to an acting librarian not well acquainted with budgetary problems.

To all of those contributing to the effectiveness of

the Guilford Library during the year, the acting librarian expresses her gratitude.

QUAKER ROOM

During the year 265 persons visited the Quaker Room—among them were several groups: a large delegation from Concord Monthly Meeting which came to deposit monthly meeting minutes and to see the records, The Guilford Art Appreciation Club, which has made many fine gifts to the library and the Quaker Room, the Planning Committee of the Young Friends Conference, as well as many Guilfordians returning for Founders Day and for Commencement. Among the visitors were 27 persons seeking assistance in genealogical and historical research. Materials in the Quaker room were used in at least ten research projects of some size: a Ph. D. dissertation on "Protestant Missions in Mexico," another on Nicholites and Friends, a Master's essay on the early life of Joseph M. Dixon, the history of Guilford County, a history of the Scotch-Irish in North Carolina, a paper on North Carolina Quakers in the Revolution, a history of Rocky River Meeting, and three senior theses one written by Elizabeth Payne White on the life of Mary Mendenhall Hobbs, one by Frances Jo Cameron on history and traditions of Deep River Meeting and one by Zoe Campbell on the issues appearing in minutes of Western Quarterly Meeting.

Interest in the Quaker Collection was expressed not only by such research, but also in the many letters of inquiry and the many gifts received. Over a hundred letters were written in reply to historical and genealogical questions and in acknowledgement of gifts. During the year five genealogies were received, all but one of them gifts from persons who had visited the collection or corresponded concerning it. These were **The Hiatt Genealogy and Family History** given by P. N. Hiatt, **Genealogy of the White and Kersey Families**, given by Bessie E. White Blaylock, **The Richard Swayne Family** given by Mrs. Ernest C. Smith, **The Calhoun Settlement District of Abbeville, South Carolina**, by F. de Sales Dundas, and the **Ballinger Family genealogy** which was purchased from W. E. Ballinger.

Other volumes presented to the Quaker Collection were the valuable **History of Bucks County Pennsylvania**, given by Robert H. Frazier and Horace M. Lippincott's **Quaker Meeting Houses** given by the author.

Carrie B. Aaron, the daughter of John Collins, gave two more of his beautifully written and illustrated books: **A Summer Trip to North Carolina**, which is concerned chiefly with a visit to High Point during the 1887 session of the Yearly Meeting, and **Our Mission in East Tennessee 1870-79**, which contains a full account of Friendsville and a description of Maryville done with more than 50 illustrations.

Twenty copies only have been made of a highly important manuscript, **Early Quaker Letters from the Swarthmore Manuscript**, edited by Geoffrey Nuttall,

and Guilford College Library was one of the libraries chosen to receive a copy. It came as a gift from the Woodbrooke Readership Committee.

Muriel Hicks, a librarian at Friends House in London, collected and sent us one of the few existing sets of minutes and documents dealing with preliminary planning, the organization, and the management of the 1952 World Conference. We are most grateful for this addition to Quaker materials of great historic interest.

The largest collection of papers received during the year were those of Raymond and Helen Binford. These papers are available for study but remain the property of the family. The Perisho papers which Dr. Binford had gathered preparatory to writing a biography were also given to the college, and the costume collection received the wedding dress worn by Naomi Harrison Jay and her mother's Quaker bonnet. Anna Naomi Binford Kirschner has sent a fine Bundy watercolor, and it is being hung in the Quaker Room. Thus the manuscripts, the wedding dress, and the Bundy—all gifts of the Binfords—illustrate every phase of the Quaker Collection except the genealogical.

Three manuscript collections or items of value were received: an army order signed by General Johnston given by Irene Davis together with a collection of early deeds, a manuscript letter written by Lindley Murray to William Rotch in 1811, the gift of Mary Claire Engstrom, and some clerks notes from Graham, Center, and Western Quarter kept by Addison Branson and given by B. Russell Branson.

Five scrapbooks made by Helen Binford and ten made by Pearl Benbow have been received—both sets contain a great deal of material of special interest to the college and the Yearly Meeting. The Benbow scrapbooks have now been indexed so that material is readily available. Miss Josephine Benbow and Mrs. Ella Merriman also gave Priscilla B. Hackney's watch, which she bought in 1856 with the first money she earned teaching at New Garden.

An African warrior carved in the Pemba Colony was presented by Howard Yow; a map of North and South Carolina purchased in 1832 was given by Henry Cruchfield; a short history of Belvidere post office by Delia Winslow, the author; and James R. Pearson's geography by Theodore Perkins.

To all these donors, Guilford College expresses its thanks, not only for the gifts but for the friendly and appreciative spirit which prompts them.

Board of Trustees

It was with genuine regret that the Board of Trustees accepted the resignation of J. Hoge Ricks. Ever since his graduation he has continued his interest in his alma mater. For many years he has been on the Board of Trustees, giving fairness of judgment, discerning wisdom, calm spiritual insight to its decisions and adding a heightened quality to its fellowship.



HUGH W. MOORE

Recently two new members have been added to the Board of Trustees, Hugh W. Moore '20 and F. Duval Craven.

Hugh Moore brings to the Board additional alumni representation; a continuous and intimate knowledge of the College and of the Society of Friends, which he serves as a recorded Friends minister; and an unusual experience in fund-raising. He has devoted a number of years to planning and directing the expansive program for financing the work of the American Friends Service Committee.

Continuing the vital interest in Guilford College begun and shared with his father, E. F. Craven '97, who has been a constant source of encouragement and inspiration to the responsible leaders of the College, F. Duval Craven will add keen business judgment, sound administration, and energetic and creative leadership to the Board of Trustees.

Necrology

Four women whose lives have been woven into the warp and woof of Guilford College died during this year.

Guilford College's former students and graduates will remember Helen Titsworth Binford's many contributions to their college life — her teaching, her speeches, her activities at Mary Hobbs Hall, her friendly personal interest in them, and her humor as she met the varying experiences on a college campus. At the time of her death she was chairman of the Girls Aid Committee of Mary Hobbs Hall and was planning for its renovation and refurnishing. She asked her family to make a financial contribution to this project from her estate. Women students of the past, present, and future can never appreciate enough the time, effort, and thought she devoted to them.

The Perisho home was a mecca for students, for Elwood and Inez Beebe Perisho had a great desire that every worthy boy and girl should receive an



F. DUVAL CRAVEN

education. When a student needed money, he went to them. They accepted from him a simple pledge of repayment. When Elwood Perisho died, Inez Beebe Perisho gave these notes, which students have since repaid, to Guilford College to begin the Elwood Perisho Fund. She expressed her continued affection for the College by willing it an additional gift to increase this memorial.

When the advisory board composed of women concerned about the life of the College was active, one of its most dependable members was Hettie Overman Hollowell. She shared Richard Hollowell's knowledge that the greatness of the institution depended upon its financial stability, which is best established by an unrestricted permanent endowment. She, through her will, added to their many benevolences to the College by establishing a memorial to her father and mother, William H. and Margaret Davis Overman.

Florina Worth John, a member of the first class of Guilford College to receive baccalaureate degrees, demonstrated all during her life that education is a continuing process. She not only kept her own cultural interests alive by reading and study but also, through teaching, she constantly assisted young men and women to appreciate their heritage. Grateful for her training at her alma mater, she always showed her gratitude through gifts and leadership. When she was President of the Alumni Association, she presided with dignity and poise, inspiring symbolizing the ideal alumna.

Special Gifts

The Class of 1911 has chosen for its project the equipping of the Fine Arts Room in the Library with beautiful furniture and draperies. This makes an attractive place where students may listen to the record collection, which has been built around the Carnegie Music Collection, and where, from time to time, units of the Carnegie Art Collection, as well as other exhibits, will be shown. The room will also provide a setting for informal lectures and discussions. The administration is especially grateful to the members of

the Class of 1911 for decorating this much needed center, which will encourage and promote the more extensive use of some of the cultural resources of the College.

A substantial addition has been made to the E. F. and Minnie Phipps Craven Fund for the establishment of a professorship in the Department of Religion. This will create the first endowed professorship. The College is particularly honored to have it carry the name of a distinguished Quaker, who has been active in the extension of the work of Friends and in the teaching of the Bible.

Hettie O. Hollowell, through a bequest, memorialized her father and mother, William H. and Margaret Davis Overman, thus continuing the long list of benefactions from the devoted friends of Guilford College, Richard L. Hollowell and Hettie O. Hollowell.

With the transfer of the Evening College to Guilford College, Greensboro citizens eager for the arrangement expressed their support by volunteering to establish a Greensboro Endowment Fund and to date have contributed \$2,275.

It is with satisfaction that the College receives financial increments for previously established funds—the Cyrus Pickett and Lucetta Churchill Frazier Memorial Fund, the Riverside Manufacturing Company Scholarship Fund, the Vernon and Florence K. Brown Loan Fund. These constant tangible expressions of concern for the College help give it stability and wider opportunities for educational service.

Benefactors Shares (\$1,000 or more)

E. F. CRAVEN COMPANY
C. CLIFFORD FRAZIER
ROBERT H. FRAZIER
HETTIE O. HOLLOWELL
DAVID M. PETTY
JOHN W. REGISTER
RIVERSIDE MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Patrons Shares (\$500 or more)

F. DUVAL CRAVEN
JEFFERSON STANDARD LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
J. ELWOOD MITCHELL

Common Shares (\$100 or more)

DR. AND MRS. J. T. BARNES
BELKS DEPARTMENT STORE
BERRY COAL COMPANY
B. RUSSELL AND BESSIE P. BRANSON
VIRGINIA POPE CAMPBELL
PATRICK B. COMER
J. WILLIAM COPELAND
CARL O. ERICKSON
C. C. FORDHAM, JR.
JOHN GURNEY FRAZIER
GLASCOCK STOVE COMPANY
GUILFORD DAIRY COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATION
GUILFORD FOUNDRY
CHARLES H. HAYNES
H. AND H. CLOTHING COMPANY
MR. AND MRS. HARRY HOFFMAN
RALPH JOHNS
NELSON H. JONES
JUSTICE DRUG COMPANY
MELVIN H. LYNN
J. C. MADARA
MONARCH ELEVATOR COMPANY
J. FLOYD AND LUCRETIA P. MOORE
NATIONAL CASH REGISTER

NEWMAN MACHINE COMPANY
ODELL HARDWARE COMPANY
RALPH PRICE
LURAY C. RAGSDALE
SERENA L. REES
KATHARINE C. RICKS
GERTRUDE F. SELLERS
MARY I. SHAMBURGER
GEORGE A. SILVER
C. C. SMITHDEAL
CURTIS SMITHDEAL
GENEVA STUDEBAKER
VANSTORY CLOTHING COMPANY
J. D. WILKINS COMPANY

Book of Donors

J. K. FARLOW
CHARLES A. HINES
MRS. A. S. LONG
S. AMOS MAYNARD

Conclusion

In the long perspective of the College's history, the one hundred sixteenth year will be remembered as the time when the Greensboro Evening College was incorporated as a division of Guilford College. With the assumption of these additional responsibilities, the College has more opportunities for educational service to the greater Greensboro area. This should have great significance because of the willingness of the Board of Trustees of the Greensboro Evening College to continue their interest and their creative assistance to the project through membership on the Greensboro Advisory Board to Guilford College and because of the strong resolutions of the Greensboro Chamber of Commerce, Greensboro Industries, Inc., and the Greensboro Merchants Association which encouraged this incorporation and pledged their support through publicity, through cooperation in soliciting students and through financial contributions. Particularly the College is grateful for the assistance of the Greensboro Advisory Board to Guilford College, which assumed active leadership in working out the details of this merger.

It has been a year in which the administration studied and detailed the aims, goals, and plans for the future "For a Growing College in Its Second Century." As the College launches a new development program, the administration wishes to record appreciation to the Board of Trustees, especially the Promotion and Development Committee and its Chairman, Nereus C. English.

The quality of any college year depends upon the cooperation and faithful service of the faculty, upon the enthusiastic participation of the students in their wide range of studies and activities, and upon the continued expressions of loyalty from graduates, former students, and the many friends of Guilford College as shown by their contributions. Judged by these criteria, the one hundred sixteenth year has been happy as well as successful.

Respectfully submitted,

Clyde A. Milner

CLYDE A. MILNER, *President*
July 17, 1953

Consolidated Balance Sheet

May 31, 1953

ASSETS

Current and Building Funds

Cash and Bank Balances	\$ 51,126.07
Accounts Receivable	32,057.62
Notes Receivable	1,455.77
Inventories - Supplies	9,905.66
Investments	229,734.62
Deferred Charges	10,436.29
Cash Value-Life Insurance	8,300.00
Utility Deposits	25.00
	<hr/>
	\$343,041.03

Loan Funds

Notes Receivable	22,210.87
------------------------	-----------

Endowment Funds

Cash	33,479.87
Accounts Receivable	1,973.59
Notes Secured by Mortgages	142,659.58
Funds Held by Others	128,004.52
Stocks and Bonds (cost)	844,581.33
Real Estate (Cost)	29,242.28
	<hr/>
	1,179,941.17

Plant Assets (Appraised and Cost)

Land	84,050.00
Buildings	828,107.55
Equipment	227,928.13
	<hr/>
	1,140,085.68

Total Assets	<hr/>	\$2,685,278.75
--------------	-------	----------------

LIABILITIES

Current Funds

Accounts Payable	\$ 9,973.29
Notes Payable	1,968.20
Deferred Items	650.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 12,591.49

Reserves

Current Funds Reserve for Repairs and Replacements	55,223.74
Total Liabilities and Reserves	<hr/>
	\$ 67,815.23

FUND BALANCES

Current and Building Funds	\$ 279,224.53
Loan Funds	31,807.51
Endowment Funds	1,166,345.80
Plant Surplus	1,140,085.68
	<hr/>
Total Liabilities, Reserves and Fund Balances	\$2,617,463.52
	<hr/>
	\$2,685,278.75

AUDITOR'S CERTIFICATE

We have examined the books and records of Guilford College, Guilford College, N. C., covering the fiscal year ended May 31, 1953, and have prepared the above Balance Sheet, which is, in our opinion, properly drawn up so as to exhibit a correct view of the financial position of Guilford College at May 31, 1953, according to the information and explanation given us and as shown by the books and records.

T. L. MATLOCK
Certified Public Accountant

Greensboro, N. C., July 8, 1953

Endowment Funds Balance and Income

May 31, 1953

	Fund Balances	Income		Fund Balances	Income
General Funds	\$ 272,202.18	\$15,214.29	Nercus & Oriana Mendenhall		
Mrs. E. C. Been Annuity	1,500.00	83.95	Mathematics Scholarship Fund	4,182.82	234.11
Ida Bell Fund	1,929.10	107.97	Richard Percy Mendenhall		
Sarah E. Benbow Memorial Fund ..	1,000.00	55.97	Mem. Fund	54,554.17	.00
The Ada Emma, Martha and Elva			Ida E. Millis Fund	1,500.00	83.95
Blair Endowment Fund	1,000.00	27.98	James Arnold Mitchell Mem.		
Blount Memorial Fund	3,500.00	195.89	S. Fund	12,000.00	671.63
Addison & Mary Boren Mem. Fund	1,100.00	61.57	New Garden Boarding School Fund	1,000.00	55.97
Edwin P. Brown Scholarship Fund	2,500.00	139.92	Oliver Woodson Nixon Fund	25,000.00	1,399.23
Class of 1937 Scholarship Fund	103.65	5.80	Susanna Osborne Fund	1,000.00	55.97
Class of 1946 Endowment Fund	68.95	3.86	William H. & Marg. Davis Overman		
Cecil J. Cloud Fund	400.00	22.39	Memorial Fund	8,062.00	225.61
The Cowles Memorial Fund	7,000.00	391.78	William F. Overman Fund	1,000.00	55.97
Elwood Cox Fund	1,000.00	55.97	D. Ralph Parker Memorial Room		
Jonathan & Elizabeth Cox Fund	15,000.00	839.54	Furnishings & Equipment Fund ..	1,000.00	55.97
Joseph J. Cox Memorial Fund	3,500.00	195.89	Harriett Peck Fund	1,000.00	55.97
J. S. & M. D. Cox Fund	5,000.00	279.85	Ann E. W. Peele Fund	500.00	27.98
Cox Hall Fund	5,000.00	279.85	Philadelphia Scholarship Fund	15,489.67	866.94
E. Franklin Craven and Minnie			Physical Education Fund	350.00	19.59
Phipps Craven Fund	20,500.00	860.52	Amos & Martha Ragan Family		
Mary E. M. Davis Mem. Scholarship			Mem. Fund	25,000.00	1,399.23
Fund	1,388.36	77.71	James Reynolds Fund	400.00	22.39
Eula Dixon Fund	1,017.69	56.96	Ricks Library Endowment Fund	7,150.00	400.18
J. Gurney Dixon *T. C. Dixon			Riverside Mfg. Co. Scholarship Fund	12,500.00	629.65
Sch. Fund	1,000.00	55.97	Josephine Leonard Robbins		
English Endowment Fund	25,300.00	1,416.02	Mem. Fund	1,325.00	74.16
N. F. & Laura Farlow Fund	9,079.00	508.14	Marian B. & Elis Rustedt		
Addie Wilson Field Loan Fund	5,000.00	279.85	Ann. Fund	1,000.00	55.97
A. Brown Finch Scholarship Fund ..	10,000.00	559.70	Isaac Sharpless Memorial Fund	50.00	2.80
Cyrus Pickett & Lucetta Churchill			Dr. James Horace Stimson		
Frazier Memorial Fund	12,500.00	664.63	Mem. Fund	1,827.03	102.26
Franklin G. Frazier Fund	11,413.62	638.81	Amos Stuart Fund	25,000.00	1,399.23
Melvina Frazier Fund	1,000.00	55.97	Elbridge H. Stuart Fund	5,000.00	279.85
Girls Aid Fund	1,752.91	98.11	Margaret White Symmes Contingent		
Girls Home Fund	6,040.83	338.10	Endowment Fund	1,000.00	55.97
Harriett Green Fund	12,389.48	693.43	Mary E. Starbuck & Ora Lee		
Greensboro Fund	2,275.00	63.66	Tapscott Memorial Fund	425.00	23.79
Greensboro Advisory Board Scholar-			Allen & Anna Tomlinson		
ship Endowment Fund	7,650.00	428.16	Mem. Fund	250.00	13.99
John B. Griffin Scholarship Fund	1,625.00	90.95	Martha S. Tomlinson Mem. Fund	600.00	33.58
John B. Griffin Memorial Fund	500.00	27.98	Exum Unthank Memorial Fund	334.40	18.72
J. Robert & Retta Hardin Fund	1,000.00	55.97	Vick Scholarship Fund	5,000.00	279.85
Fowell B. Hill Fund	1,000.00	55.97	J. M. Ward Fund	45,832.29	2,565.19
Nathan Branson Hill Fund	5,000.00	37.50	Cora E. White Contingent		
Richard L. & Hettie O. Hollowell			End. Fund	500.00	27.98
Memorial Fund	25,000.00	1,399.23	Frances White Fund	5,000.00	279.85
Nathan Hunt Memorial Fund	1,500.00	83.95	George E. White Memorial Fund	1,000.00	55.97
D. H. Jackson Fund	500.00	27.98	George W. & Mary E. White		
Francis T. King Fund	5,000.00	279.85	Contingent Endowment Fund	5,000.00	279.85
Roxie Armfield King Fund	155,561.04	8,706.60	Henryanna Hackney White		
Rufus King Peace Fund	47.45	2.66	Scholarship	1,000.00	55.97
Library Endowment Fund	100,000.00	5,596.90	Henryanna Hackney White		
Ella Lindley Memorial Fund	5,000.00	279.85	Memorial	10,000.00	559.70
Ezra Murray Meader Fund	500.00	27.98	Mary J. White Fund	150.00	8.40
Elihu & Abigail N. Mendenhall			Rufus & Lydia White Mem. Fund ..	1,000.00	55.97
Memorial Fund	12,350.00	691.22	Clara D. Willits Fund	31,095.39	.00
N. Pauline Mendenhall Fund	1,000.00	55.97	Yearly Meeting Funds	30,354.96	1,973.59
			Totals	\$1,110,126.99	\$56,641.75

Current Funds Revenues and Expenditures

Year Ended May 31, 1953

EXPENDITURES

Educational and General

Administrative and General	\$ 34,368.14
Instruction	142,127.08
Library	15,844.63
Maintenance of Plant	27,407.20

\$219,747.05

Auxiliary Enterprises \$133,626.45

Other Non-Educational 20,419.41

Total Expenditures **\$373,792.91**

Revenue in Excess

of Expenditures \$ 1,783.74

Total Expenditures and Excess **\$375,576.65**

REVENUES

Educational and General

Students' Fees	\$158,639.77
Endowments	56,641.75
Donations	5,849.70
Miscellaneous	6,229.13

\$227,360.35

Auxiliary Enterprises \$148,216.30

Total Revenues **\$375,576.65**

Loan Fund Balances

May 31, 1953

College Loan Funds	\$ 8,652.46
Masonic Loan Fund	456.27
Sarah J. Swift Loan Fund	477.47
Philadelphia Student Loan Fund	3,531.50
Miles White Loan Fund	7,948.15
Elwood C. Perisho Fund	2,738.90
Y. W. C. A. Building Fund	458.71
Mebane Loan Fund	200.24
Advisory Board Loan Fund	247.55
Knight Memorial Fund	1,990.10
Girls Aid Loan Fund	1,419.35
Margaret Watson Parker Fund	464.28
James & Mollie Stanton Lowe Fund	1,979.57
Vernon L. & Florence Brown Fund	300.00
Rufus Jones Loan Fund	276.25
Addie Wilson Field Loan Fund	666.71

Total Fund Balances **\$ 31,807.51**

GUILFORD COLLEGE

One Hundred Seventeenth Year

June 1, 1953

May 31, 1954

Freshman Enroll September 14, 1953

Upperclassmen Enroll September 17th, 1953

HOMECOMING DAY

October 10, 1953

FOUNDERS DAY

November 9, 1953

SECOND SEMESTER BEGINS

January 23, 1954

GRADUATION EXERCISES

May 29 - May 31, 1954

THIRTY-SEVENTH SUMMER SESSION

June 2 - August 4, 1954

GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY GUILFORD COLLEGE GUILFORD COLLEGE, N. C.

Entered at Guilford College, N. C., as second-class matter under the act of Congress, August 24, 1912

Vol. XLVI

August 1953

Number 8

GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

PRESIDENT'S ANNUAL REPORT

FOR THE ONE HUNDRED AND SEVENTEENTH YEAR

June 1, 1953 - May 31, 1954



A REVIEW OF THE PROGRESS OF TWENTY YEARS

1934 - 1954

Plans for the Immediate Future of a Growing College
in its Second Century

1954 - 1957

I-- Endowment

A growing and successful college is constantly increasing its permanent endowment. The income from this fund enables it

1. TO RAISE AND STABILIZE SALARIES so that the most able members of the staff may be retained and able scholars and excellent teachers may be secured as new faculty members are added;
2. TO ENDOW PROFESSORSHIPS;
3. TO INCREASE LIBRARY AND LABORATORY FACILITIES;
4. TO ESTABLISH MORE ADEQUATE SCHOLARSHIPS in order to enroll unusually talented and promising students.

II-- Immediate Construction

During the next year the following building projects will be completed:

1. THE DINING ROOM AND KITCHEN AT FOUNDERS HALL will be rebuilt. This is necessitated by the addition of the Kathrine Hine Shore Residence Hall and by the desirability of improving the service in a dining room large enough to seat all resident students at the same time.
2. The possibility of constructing A SMALL COLLEGE INFIRMARY as a part of the dining-room-kitchen project is being carefully studied.
3. A STUDENT UNION will care for the essential needs of both resident and non-resident students. Because of the ever increasing number of day students and Greensboro Evening College students attending classes on campus, adequate lounge rooms, locker rooms, and eating facilities will be provided.
4. TWELVE PERMANENT APARTMENTS will be built for married students. These, with those already being constructed, will replace the present inadequate structures.

its Second Century

III--Additions and Renovations

1. MEMORIAL HALL

Just as soon as the auditorium can be removed from the second floor of Duke Memorial Hall, the space will be redesigned for classrooms and faculty offices. This will make it possible to eliminate the structure, Memorial Hall Annex, which has temporarily served these purposes.

2. ARCHDALE AND COX HALLS

These dormitories will be refurnished and redecorated. Eventually Cox Hall will be architecturally remodelled.

IV--New Developments

1. AUDITORIUM-CHAPEL-RELIGIOUS EDUCATION BUILDING

The Auditorium-Chapel-Religious Education Building has long been envisaged. The auditorium on the second floor of Duke Memorial Hall is entirely inadequate for the present educational and religious programs. An attractive and carefully planned building for the especially integrated program of the College will provide for musical and dramatic performances of great variety and scope, as well as for the lectures and religious programs. The present accommodations are too small to seat the entire student body and the faculty. The proposed building will be large enough to provide for the College and the community. With the development of a department of drama and speech, a modern stage with lighting equipment, with space backstage for scene-building, and with an amplification system will be essential. The auditorium will also have facilities for the use of films and slides and a small sound-proof room for recordings and direct broadcasts. As the Board of Trustees and the administration arrange a center for the training of Friends leaders, besides a classroom, seminar room, and an office, a room for worship and meditation, built like a traditional Friends Meeting room, will be included as a section of this structure.

2. RELOCATION AND CONSTRUCTION OF NEW PLAYING FIELDS

As the development of the campus progresses, it becomes increasingly evident that the playing fields should be located just east of the gymnasium and should provide adequately for both intramural and intercollegiate games. Experience has indicated that Guilford students and alumni greatly prefer to have all home games played on the campus. Adequate seating and parking are being planned and will be an essential part of the current Development Program.

3. CAMPUS BEAUTIFICATION

The Guilford Campus always brings expressions of wonder and appreciation from visitors because of its natural beauty. Each new project will be considered in relation to the beautification of the entire area. Constantly the campus will be extended to encompass more and more of the three hundred acres with their unusual stand of natural woodland.

The President's Annual Report for the 117th Year

JUNE 1, 1953 -- May 31, 1954

A Review of the Progress of Twenty Years

1934 -- 1954

Plans for the Immediate Future of a Growing College in its Second Century

1954 -- 1957

This annual report about Guilford College will include a review of the progress of twenty years and promotional plans for the immediate future as well as the detailed narration of the events of the one hundred and seventeenth year.

THE ONE HUNDRED SEVENTEENTH YEAR

As Guilford College completes its one hundred and seventeenth year, the significance of its continuous educational services should be re-emphasized; few institutions of higher learning have been active through so many times of stress. During the periods of the War Between the States and Reconstruction, the members of the Society of Friends, through their consecrated efforts, sacrificed to sustain their educational project, New Garden Boarding School. Again, during two World Wars, the continuity of the College was maintained through the loyal and devoted support of friends, trustees, and faculty; and during the years of the depression through the unselfish service of the faculty. This cumulative inheritance has contributed significantly to the quality and achievement of the one hundred and seventeenth year.

ENROLLMENT

The total enrollment of Guilford College, 567, showed an increase again this year, there were 27 more students than last year and 40 more than the previous year, 1951-1952. Of this total 429 were from North Carolina, 234 from Guilford County, of whom 146 were from Greensboro.

Students came from seventeen states: Alabama, California, Connecticut, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Maryland, New Jersey, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Virginia, Washington, West Virginia, and the District of Columbia; and from seven foreign countries: Germany, Iran, Japan, Jordan, Mexico, Republic of Panama, and Turkey.

Members of many different religious beliefs continue to enroll at Guilford College: 134 Methodists, 122 Baptists, 95 Friends, 51 Presbyterians, and representatives from fifteen other groups: Bahai World Faith, Catholic, Christian, Christian Science, Congregational, Judaism—Orthodox and Reformed, Latter Day Saints, Lutheran, Moravian, Moslem, Nazarene, Pilgrim Holiness, Reformed, and Unitarian.

Page Four

SUMMER SCHOOL

The Summer School enrollment for 1953 was 95, an increase of 14 over the previous summer. In addition to the regular courses the College co-sponsored the Carolina Institute of International Relations and the International Seminar, offered a Leadership Training Program for Friends, and was host to the American Young Friends Conference.

ADVANCED DEGREES

More important than statistics concerning enrollment is the quality of the education as attested by scholarship in college, later graduate study, and achievements in society. In 1948, a study was made of the 1,443 men and women who had received their bachelor's degrees from Guilford College from 1889 through 1947. More than half of these graduates, having had their intellectual curiosity whetted and having had the necessary, thorough academic training, had taken graduate courses. Two hundred and sixty-three had received 354 advanced degrees. Although no careful research has yet been undertaken, cursory reports indicate many advanced degrees were currently completed. The following graduates received doctorates: Margaret Pegram Reeves, in Clinical Psychology from the University of Illinois; E. Daryl Kent, in Philosophy from Columbia University; William B. Edgerton, in Slavic Languages from Columbia University; John Crawford Lindsay, in Physics from the University of North Carolina; Alcuin Donald Wolff, in Medicine from the University of North Carolina; Charles Gurney Robertson, Jr., in Medicine from the University of North Carolina; Charlotte Anne Flanders, in Medicine from the Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania; Clinton Talley, in Medicine from Duke University; Harold Jarrell and Howard Jarrell, in Optometry from the University of Pennsylvania.

Among those receiving other advanced degrees are: Edward Post, LL.B. from the the University of North Carolina; Hardy Carroll, B.D. from Hartford Seminary; William Thornton Hawkins, B.D. from Duke University; Claudius Miller, B.D. from Virginia Theological Seminary; Daniel Lowe and Elmer Painter, B.D. from Southeastern Baptist Seminary; James O. Morphis, Jr., M.A. in Public

Health from the University of North Carolina; Henry Semmler, M.A. in Economics from Duke University; Robert Ertl, M.A. in Social Service from the Hartford Seminary Foundation.

Richard Staley, who was awarded a Fulbright Scholarship last year, passed his examinations at the University of Montpellier in France with honors and was one of ten American students to have his scholarship continued for another year.

Guilford College was commended by the publishers of *Who's Who in America* upon the achievements of its graduates:

"The compilative department of *Who's Who in America* recently completed a survey, by college graduates, of men and women listed in *Who's Who in America*. It gives me great pleasure to inform you that Guilford College ranks fourth among the independent four-year colleges and universities in the State of North Carolina in the number of alumni listed in *Who's Who in America*. I should also like to congratulate Guilford College on the high proportion of new names in volume 29 to old names in volume 28, indicating a healthy degree of accomplishment by recent graduates."

FACULTY

This academic year, while Dr. Muriel D. Tomlinson taught in Belgium under the Fulbright program, Dr. Ernst Breisacher instructed in French and German. During George G. Thielman's eight months' leave of absence, while he was collecting data for his doctoral dissertation, Norris Preyer taught courses in Political Science and Economics. Jane Wharton Darnell gave instruction in Voice, and Nelson Page was employed to implement the freshman course in Natural Science. Thomas Moore instructed in the Department of Business and Commercial Subjects at the College and in the Greensboro Evening College Division.

The established program to assist and encourage faculty members in graduate study is resulting in marked success. In May, E. Daryl Kent was awarded a Ph.D. degree in Philosophy; and in June, Norris Preyer received his doctorate from the University of Virginia in History. Nelson Page has been notified that the University of North Carolina will confer upon him a Ph.D. degree in Chemistry. Five other faculty members who have received financial assistance and leaves of absence should complete their degrees during this academic year: Edward F. Burrows in History from the University of Wisconsin; David B. Stafford, in Sociology from Duke University; Carroll S. Feagins, in Philosophy from Northwestern University; George G. Thielman, in Political Science from Western Reserve University; and Walter W. Arndt in Comparative Linguistics, from the University of North Carolina.

Under this program, J. Floyd Moore has been granted a two years' leave of absence for study in Religion at Boston University. Mildred Marlette has had her leave of absence postponed for one year. Mildred Farrow will begin advanced graduate study in Library Science June 1, 1955. Grady E. Love, Professor of Education and Director of the Evening College Division, is also working toward his doctorate at the University of North Carolina.

Dorothy Gilbert Thorne requested and was granted a leave of absence for the academic year 1954-55, while she travels with her husband, Howard H. Thorne, in England and on the continent of Europe. The Board of Trustees and the administration of Guilford College greatly appreciate her long, varied, and effective service to the College—as teacher, historian, and librarian—and anticipate her continued interest in and creative contribution to the College.

Dr. Robert M. Dinkel, Professor of Sociology, has accepted an invitation to attend and participate in the World Population Conference, sponsored by the United Nations, to be held in Rome, Italy, from August 31 to September 10, 1954. About five hundred persons have been invited of whom approximately fifty are from the United States.

SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND OCCASIONS

An alert student may gain much information, inspiration, and guidance from chapel and convocation programs. During this academic year, visiting speakers with many different viewpoints, beliefs, and philosophies presented their interests and concerns: Ivan Stuart, Irish statesman who was sponsored by Greensboro Industries; Bernard Canter, Editor of the *London Friend*; Paul and Lois Harris — he was formerly an associate of Frederick Libby and she was a YWCA Secretary in South America; Dr. Farrington Daniels, President of the American Chemical Society; Raymond Wilson, Secretary of the Friends Committee on National Legislation; Dr. Norris Smith, who spoke on psychosomatic medicine; B. Tartt Bell of the American Friends Service Committee, who presented the film, "A Time for Greatness," and led a discussion on the problem presented; Rabbi Ernst Conrad of Temple Emanuel in Winston-Salem; Erroll T. Elliott, Executive Secretary of the Five Year Meeting of Friends; John Hobart, director of Pendle Hill; James Larkin Pearson, Poet Laureate of North Carolina, who read his poetry; Mrs. Mildred Olmstead, Executive Director of the Women's International League for Peace and Freedom; Donald Grant, English Friend, who lectured on "Dynamic Forces Transform the World"; Miss Benita Biswas, Pakistanian student sponsored by the Student Volunteer Movement; Blanche Haley, State PTA Secretary; Russell Rees, Friends Minister; Dr. Wofford Timmons, Church of the Wide Fellowship, Southern Pines, N. C.; Dr. Arthur E. Fink, Dean of the School of Social Work of the University of North Carolina; Rabbi Simcha Kling of Beth David Synagogue, Greensboro; Dr. J. B. Rhine of Duke University, presented by the Psychology Department, reported new findings in Parapsychology and their implications; Seth Hinshaw, Executive Secretary of the North Carolina Yearly Meeting of the Society of Friends; Charles Thomas, Pastor of New Garden Friends Meeting.

Music enriched the chapel programs: Linda Caskey accompanied Sophia Stephen, vocalist; Curt Victorius, Don Hansen, Jo Hansen, and Seymour Fink played a Brahms Piano Quartet; The A. & T. College Male Chorus and the Goldsboro High School Choir, which was under the direction of Howard Coble, Guilford alumnus, presented concerts.

Two one-act plays by the Revelers Club added variety and interest.

FOUNDERS DAY CELEBRATION

The Founders Day Program was arranged by the Department of Religion, Frederic R. Crownfield, Chairman. On Sunday, November 8th, Dr. Lionel A. Whiston of Catawba College spoke at New Garden Meeting and at the Student Christian Association meeting.

At the convocation on November 9th, Harold H. Hutson, President of Greensboro College and New Testament scholar, spoke on "Right, Left, and Center." Later ground was broken for the Kathrine Hine Shore dormitory.

In the afternoon the Department of Religion presented a selection of the slides from the Guilford College collection; and at tea, Billy Lee Yates, for the Class of 1953, presented the portrait of Clyde A. Milner to the College; Robert H. Frazier, Chairman of the Board of Trustees, accepted the gift.

The Ward Lecture, "A Quaker Approach to the Bible," was delivered by Henry J. Cadbury, Hollis Professor of Divinity at Harvard University. The four Ward Lectures have received wide recognition. Howard H. Brinton's lecture, "The Function of a Quaker College," is out of print, but, with the permission of the College, has been reprinted as Chapter Five, "Education," in *The Quaker Approach to Contemporary Problems*, published by G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1953. Henry J. Cadbury's lecture has been reprinted in the *Friends Quarterly*, London, England, April 1954.

RELIGIOUS EMPHASIS WEEK

The Student Christian Association once again took the leadership for the religious emphasis program. There were dormitory meetings and discussions, an assembly program led by the students, and two chapel programs ably guided by Herschel Folger. The week concluded with a sacred concert by the choir of the Church of the Covenant.

THE A CAPELLA CHOIR

Reports on the excellent quality of the A Capella Choir began with the presentation of the Christmas music from the *Messiah*. They accumulated after the spring concert tour, the home concert, and the performance of the Easter music from the *Messiah*.

Carl C. Baumbach is to be commended for this fine achievement. Many critics considered the 1953-54 Choir one of the best in the twenty-six years of the organization's existence.

FINE ARTS FESTIVAL

Guilford College and the Guilford College Art Appreciation Club cooperated in the entertainment of the third annual Fine Arts Festival of Guilford County. Three hundred and seventy-four art objects were displayed in the College library. At the program for the awarding of prizes, Kermit Hunter, author of "Unto These Hills" and "Forever This Land," spoke on "The Arts and American Idealism."

GUILFORD SCHOLARSHIP SOCIETY PROGRAMS

The Scholarship Society, at its ceremony to receive the following new members — Marie Brewer, Edward Brooks, Martha Jean Burton, Roy Clemmons, Janice Cor-

neilson, Christina Gidynski, Joyce Pate, Phyllis Redman, Trilby Tucker, and Kaye Williams — had William Polk, editor of the Greensboro Daily News, as speaker. He addressed the convocation on "What the South Thinks."

For the commencement meeting, Sunday, May 31, 1954, summaries of some of the outstanding senior theses were presented by their authors: Joshua Crane, Erle Curtis, Billy Lee Ferguson, Christina Gidynski, and Kaye Williams.

COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES

Two of the nation's outstanding theologians ably addressed the graduating class of 1954. Dr. John Alexander Mackay told his listeners that knowledge has created tremendous forces, has nearly succeeded in abolishing space and time, but has been powerless to control what it has wrought. "It requires wisdom to control these forces." Such wisdom must come from a religiously motivated, responsible leadership. He used the shields of three educational institutions—the University of Cordoba in Argentina, the University of Aberdeen in Scotland, and Wellesley College—and their Latin legends, to develop his thought that man must avoid the arrogant pride indicated by the Cordoban legend—"That it may carry my fame into the presence of all people"; he must give his leadership a religious orientation as illustrated by "The fear of the Lord is the beginning of wisdom," the Aberdeen motto; and then leaders must arrive at the Christian concept taught by Jesus, "Not to be ministered unto, but to minister," the Wellesley legend.

Summarizing the educational goals of young Persians as recorded by the ancient Greek historian Herodotus—"Shoot straight, ride well, and learn to tell the truth"—Dr. Edwin McNeil Poteat advised the seniors to use these three precepts modernly interpreted—to discover a target, to gain a perspective by seeing beyond the immediate practice grounds, and to gain discipline in observation and accurate reporting.

Sunday evening at their home President and Mrs. Milner entertained the seniors and their guests, giving them an opportunity to meet the baccalaureate preacher, Dr. Mackay, and the commencement speaker, Dr. Poteat. During the evening the A Capella Choir sang, with excellent expression and fine tonal quality, nine selections from its repertoire.

OTHER PROGRAMS

The annual May Day festivities, based on the theme "Candyland," presented a stately court and skillfully executed dances. Margaret Reynolds, Director of Women's Physical Education, and Martha Burton, W.A.A. May Day Chairman, merited the commendation of the college community and the many guests.

Three dramatic productions added variety to the year's program: "All's Well That Ends Well" and "Night Must Fall" produced by the Revelers Club and directed by Lee Haring, and "The Two Gentlemen of Verona," the current Barter Theatre play.

THE LIBRARY

Again this year Dorothy Lloyd Gilbert, Professor of English, ably supervised the work of the Library. Her annual reports on the Library and the Quaker Room follow:

During the year ending on May 31, 1954, 1828 items were accessioned, an increase of 488 over last year's additions. These accessions consisted of 1754 books, 41 pictures, 24 microfilm reels, and 9 long playing phonograph records; 884 were purchased, 464 were gifts, 87 were acquired by exchange with other libraries, 207 were bound volumes and 186 were acquired by other means. Accessions now total 39,364.

Circulation

The figures on circulation are somewhat higher than those of last year with reserve book circulation for the 1953 summer session amounting to 2007 volumes, the first semester of 8711, the second semester to 9242, making a total of 19,960 for the year. The circulation of two weeks books consisted of 9720 books taken out by students and 1618 by faculty, a total of 10,338. Twenty-four books were secured for the use of seniors and faculty members through inter-library loan, and 66 students requested permission to use the facilities of Woman's College Library in preparation of theses or term papers.

Gifts

A large number of books were received as gifts and many previously received were catalogued: 69 of these coming from the Binford library and 122 from the Garrett collection. Members of the faculty contributing books to the library were President Milner, Edward Burrows, Whitfield Cobb, Frederic Crownfield, Carroll Feagins, Dorothy Gilbert, Lee Haring, Mildred Marlette, Thomas J. Moore, J. Floyd Moore, Katherine Ricks and Curt Victorius. Frank D. Wood gave nine Moody's Investment Service Manuals for previous years after the Economics Department purchased the current *Transportation Manual*. Mrs. Robert Moseley of Greensboro gave some standard fiction, and Theodore Perkins books on theology and religion. Large collections were received from the Rich Square Monthly Meeting Library and from the library of John B. Woosley, 1912, member of the faculty of Guilford College 1914-17 and of the faculty of the University of North Carolina for many years. Records were given through the Music Department, and 41 pictures were framed with funds given by the Class of 1928, the Class of 1911, and by Katharine C. Ricks, 1904, Librarian-Emeritus. These pictures, about half of them fine prints from the Carnegie Collection, have been hung in the hall, and are being loaned to students and faculty for use in rooms and offices. They are proving to be a most appreciated addition to the resources of the Library.

Friends Books

During the 1953 summer term 350 volumes of Friends books accumulated over several years were checked with the catalogue and 200 of those not already in the collection have now been catalogued. Lists of duplicates were circulated, first to Friends Colleges, then to other colleges on the exchange list which are often eager to secure such books. Twenty colleges sent requests for these. Duplicate volumes were also offered to North Carolina ministers during their short course and there are still some available.

Progress has also been made in completing sets of minutes from the various yearly meetings as 54 volumes

have been completed and bound. This was possible only through the cooperation of many Friends: Benjamin Whitten of Whittier College; Moses Bailey and Henry Cadbury, New England Yearly Meeting; Violet Cosand Kenworthy, Indiana Yearly Meeting; Lela Mills, Western Yearly Meeting; Howard Taylor, Philadelphia, Arch Street; Richmond P. Miller, Philadelphia, Race Street; Anna B. Hewitt, Haverford College; Esther Wilson, General Yearly Meeting; Mary Dade, George Fox College, Lyman Platt, Nebraska Yearly Meeting; Roy Williams, Iowa Yearly Meeting; and Samuel Haworth, who contributed a large number of minutes from various yearly meetings. In addition, George Walton gave a fine collection of Disciplines, E. Raymond Wilson supplied missing copies of the Washington Letter of the Friends Committee on National Legislation; Hannah Stapler, the Round the World Quaker Letters; Muriel Hicks of Friends House Library in London, copies of a number of periodicals, among them the first 40 issues of *The Young Friend*, official organ of the English Young Friends Movement. The Library at the University of North Carolina gave files of the *Friendsville Current*, published in Ramseur, N. C. Herbert Huffman made available a copy of the master list of Non-Resident Friends in the United States, and Henry J. Cadbury responded generously to a request for available reprints of his articles. In addition, twenty recent Friends books have been purchased and the pamphlet collection has been carefully reorganized to include Service Committee materials.

Equipment

A display case and matching table were purchased during the year and it is now possible to display valuable historical documents and other material of interest to the students. Displays have included the earliest school books and records of New Garden Boarding School, the first volumes of North Carolina Minutes, Francis King's pass signed by Abraham Lincoln, the 1549 New Testament, illuminated manuscripts, Indian artifacts collected by two students, as well as material bearing on current acquisitions and special college occasions.

Library Use

In addition to all its usual functions, the Library has been used for the meetings of the Carolina Institute of International Relations, for the Young Friends Conference, which had an excellent reading and reference program, the Fine Arts Festival, which brought an extensive display of art and creative effort, and other smaller groups. Two departments from the New Garden Sunday School met in the Library on Sunday morning to see exhibits bearing on Quaker Life and History, and the
(Continued To Page 10)

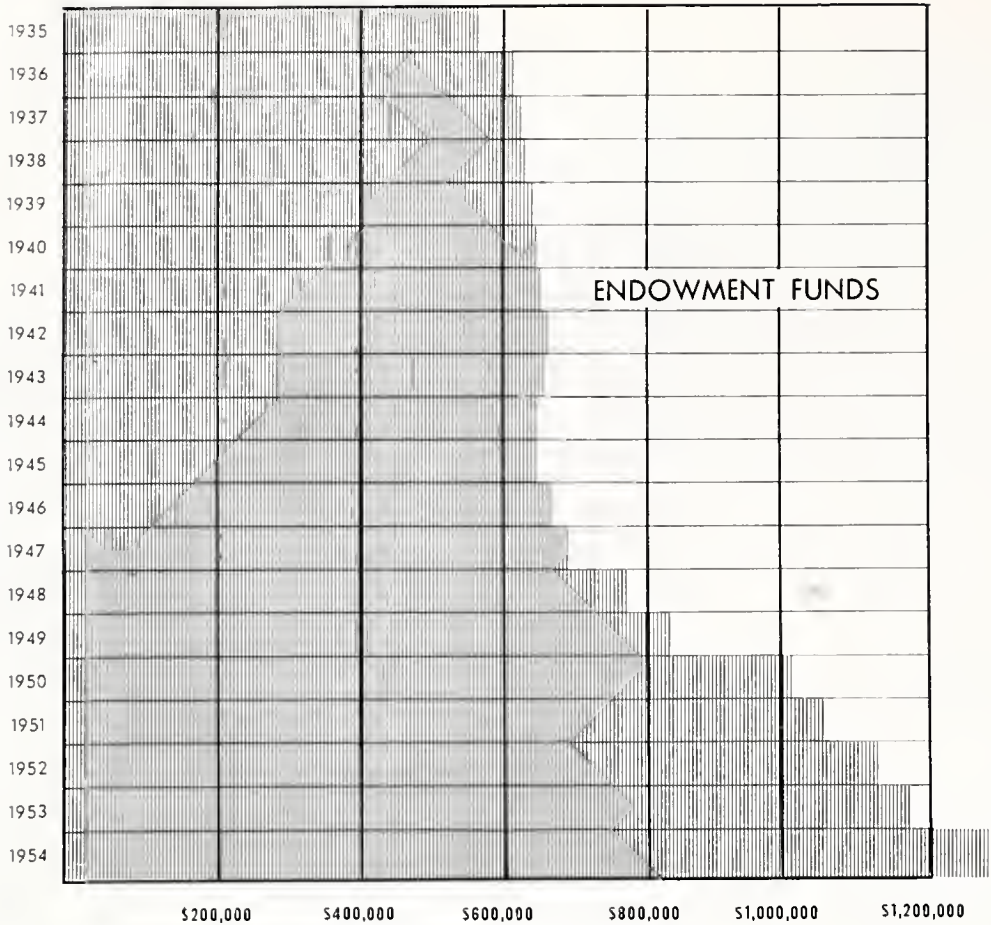
FINANCIAL POSITION

The net worth of Guilford College on May 31, 1954 was \$2,776,229.11. This is an increase of \$158,765.59 during the fiscal year.

On pages 8 and 9 there are graphs showing the growth of the assets and the operating budget of the College during the last twenty years. Also shown are the student enrollment changes and trends during this same period.

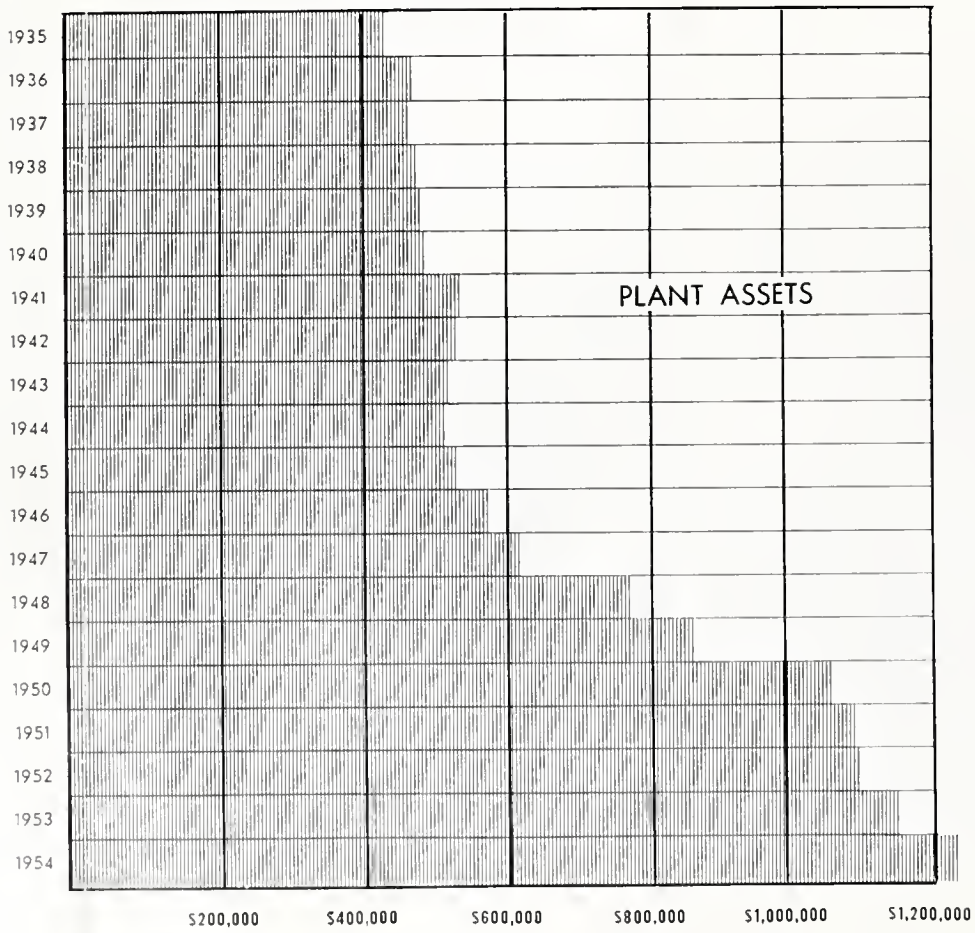
Guilford Tree

1935 -



NET WORKING CAPITAL

1935	
1936	
1937	
1938	
1939	
1940	
1941	
1942	
1943	
1944	
1945	
1946	
1947	
1948	
1949	
1950	
1951	
1952	
1953	
1954	



College Funds

1954

TH OF COLLEGE

\$ 950,760.33

989,530.74

991,296.82

1,003,857.70

1,019,878.12

1,059,727.94

1,093,832.39

1,106,497.58

1,124,719.61

1,145,665.26

1,296,174.50

1,500,820.62

1,618,272.94

1,928,822.27

2,052,552.69

2,292,183.21

2,425,417.92

2,508,318.45

2,617,463.52

2,776,229.11

ENROLLMENT

600 500 400 300 200 10

INCOME FOR OPERATIONS

\$400,000 \$300,000 \$200,000 \$1

Adopted Goals For 1952-1957

Plans For The Future of a Growing College In Its Second Century

In the Annual Reports for 1952 and 1953, specific items and goals were presented and discussed. Marked progress has been made during the year;

- 1—The residence hall for fifty women students has been constructed.
- 2—Ten permanent apartments for married students are being built.
- 3—Substantial endowment funds have been received and pledged.

Current Projects:

- 1—The Kathrine Hine Shore Residence Hall will be furnished this summer.
- 2—Plans are being developed for the completion and furnishing of the large attractive ground floor area of the Kathrine Hine Shore Residence Hall, which will provide amply for women day students and give recreational facilities for all women students.
- 3—The enlargement and modernization of Founders Hall dining room and kitchen will be finished within fifteen months.

This construction project planned for this summer has been delayed because of the structural difficulties of an old building. At present the college architect, Albert C. Woodroof, is carefully detailing construction plans. The trustees have approved the letting of contracts as soon as possible, so that all materials will be available and all preliminary structural work which will not disrupt the use of the present dining room and kitchen will be finished by June 1, 1955. With such careful timing this project will be ready for use by September 10, 1955.

- 4—The inclusion of a college infirmary in the Founders Hall addition is now being studied.
- 5—The erection of a permanent Student Union, which is most desirable for both resident and non-resident students, is currently being promoted. Gifts of money and materials are being received for this building.
- 6—The removal of the temporary veterans' housing units and the construction next summer of twelve permanent apartments will complete housing arrangements for married students.

In addition to the itemized projects for the year 1954-1955, promotional activities will be continued on all of the carefully studied and specifically adopted goals for the 1952-1957 Development Program.

(See Pages 2 and 3)

Consolidated Balance Sheet

ASSETS

Current and Building Funds

Cash and Bank Balances	\$ 48,710.95
Accounts Receivable	15,185.95
Notes Receivable	1,226.88
Inventories — Supplies	10,763.84
Investments	265,970.51
Deferred Charges	11,308.05
Cash Value Life Insurance	9,400.00
Utility Deposits	25.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 362,591.18

Loan Funds

Notes Receivable	21,277.49
------------------	-----------

Endowment Funds

Cash	\$ 29,262.53
Notes Secured by Mortgages	130,018.63
Funds Held by Others	130,412.59
Stocks and Bonds (Cost)	907,704.04
Real Estate (Cost)	33,492.28
	<hr/>
	1,230,890.07

Plant Assets (Appraised and Cast)

Land	\$ 84,050.00
Buildings	900,156.02
Equipment	243,744.27
	<hr/>
	1,227,950.29

Total Assets	\$2,842,709.03
---------------------	-----------------------

LIABILITIES

Current Funds

Accounts Payable	\$ 15,202.67
Notes Payable	342.41
	<hr/>
	\$ 15,545.08

Reserves

Current Funds Reserve for Repairs and Replacements	50,934.84
	<hr/>

Total Liabilities and Reserves	\$ 66,479.92
---------------------------------------	---------------------

FUND BALANCES

Current and Building Funds	\$ 284,260.96
Loan Funds	30,549.93
Endowment Funds	1,233,467.93
Plant Surplus	1,227,950.29
	<hr/>
	\$2,776,229.11

Total Liabilities, Reserves and Fund Balances	\$2,842,709.03
--	-----------------------

AUDITOR'S CERTIFICATE

We have examined the books and records of Guilford College, Guilford College, N. C., covering the fiscal year ended May 31, 1954, and have prepared the above balance sheet, which is, in our opinion, properly drawn up so as to exhibit a correct view of the financial position of Guilford College at May 31, 1954, according to the information and explanation given us and as shown by the books and records.

T. L. MATLOCK
Certified Public Accountant
Greensboro, N. C., July 12, 1954

Endowment Funds Balances and Income

May 31, 1954

	Fund Balances	Income		Fund Balances	Income
General Funds	\$ 272,597.18	\$14,509.50	Nereus and Oriana Mendenhall Mathemat- ics Scholarship Fund	4,182.82	222.72
Mrs. E. C. Been Annuity	1,500.00	79.87	Richard Percy Mendenhall and Pearl Men- denhall Walker Fund	56,962.24	.00
Ida Bell Fund	1,929.10	102.72	Ida E. Millis Fund	1,500.00	79.87
Sarah E. Benbow Memorial Fund	1,000.00	53.25	James Arnold Mitchell Memorial Scholar- ship Fund	12,000.00	638.96
The Ada, Emma, Martha and Elva Blair Endowment Fund	1,000.00	53.25	New Garden Boarding School Fund	1,000.00	53.25
Blount Memorial Fund	3,500.00	186.36	Oliver Woodson Nixon Fund	25,000.00	1,331.17
Addison and Mary Bowen Memorial Fund	1,100.00	58.57	Leona Sherrill O'Callaghan Fund	1,100.00	58.57
Edwin P. Brown Scholarship Fund	2,500.00	133.12	Susanna Osborne Fund	1,000.00	53.25
Class of 1937 Scholarship Fund	103.65	5.52	William H. and Margaret Davis Overman Memorial Fund	8,911.07	471.40
Class of 1946 Endowment Fund	68.95	3.67	William F. Overman Fund	1,000.00	53.25
Cecil J. Cloud Fund	400.00	21.30	Elwood W. and Elizabeth S. Parker Fund	2,500.00	133.12
Anna M. Couch Memorial Fund	520.00	27.69	D. Ralph Parker Memorial Room Furnish- ings and Equipment Fund	1,000.00	53.25
The Cowles Memorial Fund	7,000.00	401.07	Harriett Peck Fund	1,000.00	53.25
Elwood Cox Fund	1,000.00	53.25	Ann E. W. Peele Fund	500.00	26.62
Jonathan and Elizabeth Cox Fund	15,000.00	798.70	Philadelphia Scholarship Fund	15,489.67	824.77
Joseph J. Cox Memorial Fund	3,500.00	186.36	Physical Education Fund	350.00	18.64
J. S. and M. D. Cox Fund	5,000.00	266.23	Amos and Martha Ragan Family Memorial Fund	25,000.00	1,331.17
Cox Hall Fund	5,000.00	266.23	John W. Register Fund	1,000.00	53.25
E. Franklin Craven and Minnie Phipps Craven Fund	25,475.00	1,356.46	James Reynolds Fund	400.00	21.30
Mary E. M. Davis Memorial Scholarship Fund	1,388.36	73.93	Ricks Library Endowment Fund	7,150.00	380.71
Eula Dixon Fund	1,017.69	54.19	Riverside Manufacturing Scholarship Fund	12,500.00	665.58
J. Gurney Dixon and Thomas C. Dixon Scholarship Fund	1,000.00	53.25	Josephine Leonard Robbins Memorial Fund	1,325.00	70.55
English Endowment Fund	26,300.00	1,400.39	Marian B. and M. Elisabeth Rustedt An- nuity Fund	1,000.00	53.25
N. F. and Laura Farlow Fund	9,079.00	483.43	Isaac Sharpless Memorial Fund	50.00	2.66
Addie Wilson Field Loan Fund	5,000.00	266.23	Elisha Thomas and Louisa Bradshaw Snipes Fund	4,250.00	226.30
A. Brown Finch Scholarship Fund	10,000.00	532.47	Amos Stuart Fund	25,000.00	1,331.17
Cyrus Pickett and Lucetta Churchill Frazier Memorial Fund	13,000.00	692.21	Dr. James Horace Stimson Memorial Fund	1,827.03	97.28
Franklin G. Frazier Fund	11,413.62	607.74	Eldridge H. Stuart Fund	5,000.00	266.23
Melvina Frazier Fund	1,000.00	53.25	Margaret White Symmes Contingent En- dowment Fund	1,000.00	53.25
Girls Aid Fund	1,752.91	93.34	Mary E. Starbuck and Ora Lee Tapscott Memorial Fund	425.00	22.63
Girls Home Fund	6,040.83	321.65	Allen and Anna Tomlinson Memorial Fund	250.00	13.31
Harriett Green Fund	12,389.48	659.70	Martha S. Tomlinson Memorial Fund	600.00	31.95
The Greensboro Fund	20,970.00	1,116.58	Exum Unthank Memorial Fund	334.40	17.81
Greensboro Advisory Board Scholarship Endowment Fund	7,650.00	407.34	Vick Scholarship Fund	5,000.00	266.23
John B. Griffin Scholarship Fund	1,625.00	86.53	J. M. Ward Fund	45,832.29	2,440.42
J. Robert and Retta Hardin Fund	1,000.00	53.25	John C. Whitaker Fund	500.00	26.62
John B. Griffin Memorial Fund	500.00	26.62	Cora E. White Contingent Endowment Fund	500.00	26.62
Fowell B. Hill Fund	1,000.00	53.25	Frances White Fund	5,000.00	266.23
Nathan Branson Hill Fund	5,000.00	25.00	George W. White Memorial Fund	1,000.00	53.25
Richard L. and Hettie O. Hollowell Me- morial Fund	25,000.00	1,334.25	George W. and Mary E. White Contingent Endowment Fund	5,000.00	266.23
Nathan Hunt Memorial Fund	1,500.00	79.87	Henryanna Hackney White Scholarship Fund	1,000.00	53.25
D. H. Jackson Fund	500.00	26.62	Henryanna Hackney White Memorial Fund	10,000.00	532.47
Francis T. King Fund	5,000.00	266.23	Mary J. White Fund	150.00	7.99
Roxie Armfield King Fund	155,561.04	8,283.11	Rufus and Lydia White Memorial Fund	1,000.00	53.25
Rufus King Peace Fund	47.45	2.53	Clara D. Willets Fund	31,095.39	.00
Library Endowment Fund	100,000.00	5,324.67	Yearly Meeting Funds	30,354.96	2,049.49
Ella Lindley Memorial Fund	5,000.00	266.23			
W. G. Lindsay Fund	1,000.00	53.25			
Ezra Murray Meader Fund	500.00	26.62			
Elihu and Abigail N. Mendenhall Memorial Fund	12,350.00	657.60			
N. Pauline Mendenhall Fund	1,000.00	53.25			
			Totals	\$1,149,819.13	\$56,750.24

Current Funds Revenues and Expenditures

Year Ended May 31, 1954

EXPENDITURES

Educational and General

Administrative and General	\$ 35,057.10
Instruction	154,808.96
Library	18,300.05
Maintenance of Plant	21,153.73
	<hr/>
	\$229,319.84

Auxiliary Enterprises \$141,031.74

Other Non-Educational Expenditures 25,388.63

Total Expenditures \$395,740.21

Revenues in Excess of Expenditures \$ 1,657.38

Total Expenditures and Excess Revenues \$397,397.59

REVENUES

Educational and General

Students' Fees	\$171,410.13
Endowments	56,750.24
N. C. Yearly Meeting Appropriation	3,415.20
Donations	2,098.62
Transcripts	268.00
Collections on Accounts Charged Off	3,050.94
Biblical Instruction Income	1,112.29
Discounts Earned	94.31
Miscellaneous	1,414.92
	<hr/>
	\$239,614.65

Auxiliary Enterprises \$157,782.94

Total Revenues \$397,397.59

Loan Fund Balances

May 31, 1954

College Loan Funds	\$8,493.28
Masonic Loan Fund	189.07
Sarah J. Swift Student Loan Fund	453.16
Philadelphia Student Loan Fund	2,998.55
Miles White Student Loan Fund	7,435.22
Elwood C. Perisho Memorial Fund	2,896.12
Y. W. C. A. Building Fund	562.23
Mebane Loan Fund	167.24
Advisory Board Loan Fund	267.94
Knight Memorial Loan Fund	2,012.68
Girls Aid Loan Fund	1,380.11
Margaret Watson Parker Loan Fund	464.28
James and Mollie Stanton Lowe Loan Fund	1,973.84
Vernon L. and Florence K. Brown Loan Fund	305.00
Rufus Jones Loan Fund	276.25
Addie Wilson Field Loan Fund	674.96
	<hr/>
Total Loan Fund Balances	\$30,549.93

THE 1952-1957 DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

TOTAL GOAL—\$1,450,000.00

For a Growing College in Its Second Century



Six current projects are under construction:

- 1—FOUNDERS HALL—dining room, kitchen, infirmary, and home economics laboratories.
- 2—TWELVE ADDITIONAL HOMES—This will complete the John Gurney Frazier housing development providing a total of twenty-two homes for married students.
- 3—STUDENT UNION—This will provide facilities for commuting students as well as for campus students.
- 4—WOMEN'S RECREATIONAL CENTER in the Kathrine Hine Shore Residence Hall.
- 5—OUTDOOR RECREATIONAL AND SOCIAL ACTIVITIES AREA
- 6—EXTENSION AND BEAUTIFICATION OF THE WEST CAMPUS

Projects for 1955-1957

- 1—AUDITORIUM-CHAPEL-RELIGIOUS EDUCATION BUILDING—This is imperative because of the current enrollment and for the development of the educational, religious, and cultural program.
- 2—MEMORIAL HALL—The auditorium will be renovated to provide classrooms and faculty offices.
- 3—COX HALL—This dormitory will be architecturally remodeled and enlarged by the addition of eight rooms.
- 4—ARCHDALE HALL—The redecoration and refurnishing of this residence hall is planned.
- 5—PLAYING FIELDS—For adequate intramural and intercollegiate programs new playing fields must be constructed.
- 6—ENDOWMENT FUNDS—A growing and successful college is constantly increasing its permanent endowment to raise and stabilize salaries, to endow professorships, to increase library and laboratory facilities, and to establish more scholarships.

GUILFORD COLLEGE

The President's Annual Report for the 118TH YEAR



IN THE 118TH YEAR, the College experienced a marked increase in enrollment, completed the Kathrine Hine Shore Residence Hall for Women and ten housing units for married students, launched a six-units building program, two units of which were under construction at the end of the college year. The new, modern dining room and kitchen, the home economics facilities, and the infirmary will be completed in the early autumn; also twelve additional houses for married students will be available.

The academic rating of the College was significantly improved by the acquisition of doctor's degrees by six members of the faculty. The further expansion of the Evening College Division and its integration with the total program have been markedly successful. During recent years the general educational program has advanced, as is evidenced by the increased number of seminars and of departmental comprehensive examinations. Special events and occasions have brought broader cultural perspective to the college community.

Enrollment

For the fifth time in 118 years, more than 600 students have been enrolled at Guilford College; during this academic year there were 651 students, the fourth largest enrollment. From 1946-1950 the College accepted many applicants to co-operate with other institutions in providing educational programs for returning veterans. The present high enrollment in colleges is the beginning of a predicted doubling of the number of college students within the next fifteen years. Each educational institution must decide upon its policy of admission. At two meetings of the Board of Trustees, this problem has been considered carefully and the following policy has been adopted:

That Guilford College maintain a sustained enrollment of 550 full-time liberal arts students (400 resident campus students; 150 commuting students). Sustained enrollment is understood to mean that there will be this number in attendance taking a full schedule of work at the close of each semester.

The students this year came from twenty-two states, the District of Columbia, and eight foreign countries. It continues to be the policy of the College

to give first consideration to students from this community and state: 266 were residents of Guilford County, 181 of these being from Greensboro. The total enrollment from North Carolina was 508. Students also came from Alabama, California, Connecticut, the District of Columbia, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Kentucky, Maryland, New Jersey, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, and Washington, and from eight foreign countries—Cuba, England, Germany, Iraq, Jordan, Korea, Turkey, and Viet Nam.

The cultural life of the College was enriched by the presence of communicants of four great world religions: Buddhism, Islam, Judaism—Orthodox and Reformed, and Christianity. The Christian faith was represented by members of the Roman Catholic and Greek Orthodox Churches, and of nineteen Protestant groups. This year for the first time more Baptist students (151) were in attendance than those of any other Protestant group. They were followed ordinarily by the Methodists (144), Friends (94), Presbyterians (85), and Episcopalians (34).

Summer School

Continuously since 1925 the College has maintained a nine weeks' summer school for students wishing to accelerate their academic program or to get additional courses, especially those required for teacher's certification. This present summer 131 students are enrolled, an increase of 30 over the 1954 registration.

Again a Leadership Training Program for Friends was offered. O Herschel Folger, uniquely qualified through training and experience, taught the course, which was specifically planned to meet the needs of the ministers of the North Carolina Yearly Meeting.

Faculty

For a second time there were no major replacements on the faculty. Dorothy Gilbert Thorne and J. Floyd Moore were on leaves of absence which are being continued for another year. Whitfield Cobb's request for a leave of absence for the academic year 1955-1956 was granted. He will complete the course and residence requirements for his doctor's degree. Mildred Farrow's plan for an additional year of

graduate study in library science was approved. During the summer of 1955, Grady E. Love is studying at the University of North Carolina and Hiram H. Hilty at Duke University.

The significant faculty news of the year—perhaps a unique achievement for a small college—was the distinguishing record of six permanent faculty members receiving Ph.D. degrees within a twelve months period, May 1954-May 1955: E. Daryl Kent, Columbia University—thesis, "The Ethics of Thomas Hill Green"; Norris W. Preyer, University of Virginia—"The South's Experiment with Protective Tariff, 1816-1820"; Carroll S. Feagins, Northwestern University—"Critiques of Pacifism by Some American and British Philosophers since 1914"; Edward F. Burrows, University of Wisconsin—"The Commission of Interracial Co-operation, 1919-1944"; George G. Thielman, Western Reserve University—"The Canadian Mennonites—A Study of an Ethnic Group in Relation to the State and Community with Emphasis on Factors Contributing to Success or Failure of its Adjustment to Canadian Ways of Living"; David B. Stafford, Duke University—"A Summary of Socio-cultural Change and Quakerism: A Case Study in Functional Sociology of Religion in Terms of Reference-Group Theory." The Sociology Department at Duke University considered David Stafford's thesis a distinguished contribution to scholarly literature. They, therefore, recommended that the dissertation be printed by the University and that he be elected to membership in Phi Beta Kappa, an honor he received.

Walter W. Arndt, studying in the field of comparative linguistics, and Nelson Page, in chemistry, are continuing their graduate study at the University of North Carolina and expect to receive their Ph.D. degrees this summer.

At midterm, Helen Fortenberry Salmon replaced Margaret Reynolds as Director of Women's Physical Education.

For many years, the teaching load in the Department of Psychology has been exceedingly heavy. Dr. Margaret Pegram Reeves, a graduate of Guilford College, has been appointed Associate Professor of Psychology to assist Ernestine C. Milner. Margaret Pegram Reeves has her M.A. from Duke University in Parapsychology and her Ph.D. from the University of Illinois in Experimental Psychology. During her years of graduate study she held both an assistantship and an internship in Clinical Psychology.

Guilford College offers many additional benefits to the faculty: the provision for salary continuance through TIAA and CREF on a 5% matched basis, grants of leaves of absences with financial assistance for the pursuance of advanced degrees, a group insurance program, a group health insurance plan, in a number of instances housing provided at very moderate rents. At its April 14, 1955 meeting, the Board of Trustees added the Tuition Exchange Plan. Through this agreement, the children of faculty members of Guilford College are permitted to apply for admission to any other member institution and, if accepted, will receive their tuition free, in exchange for free tuition at Guilford for a similar number of students

during a five-year period. Guilford College was the fourth college in the state to accept membership—the three others are Davidson, Queens, and Salem. There are at present time approximately 135 of the outstanding independent colleges of the United States enrolled.

Special Programs and Occasions

To establish and maintain among the students and faculty the conscious awareness of community, two assemblies a week were planned. These programs gave information, inspiration, and guidance and afforded an opportunity for developing group participation, which established group unity.

During these periods, many world and national problems were presented: Dr. Cecil Robbins described the meeting of the World Council of Churches—the outstanding personalities, the action taken; Claude Nelson and J. Carter Swaim, representing the National Council of the Churches of Christ in the United States, presented concerns from this organization, of which the Society of Friends is a member; Harold Key discussed the Wycliffe Bible translators; and Charles Thomas, minister of New Garden Friends Meeting, Seth Hinshaw, Executive Secretary of the North Carolina Yearly Meeting, William Reagan, visiting Friend, and many faculty members shared their insight and concerns as members of the Society of Friends. Dr. Finn Friis, Danish representative to the United Nations, Heberto Sein, Spanish translator for the U. N., Dr. John S. Badeau, President of the Near East Foundation, Dr. Edgar F. Fisher, representative of the American Friends of the Middle East, gave the students their interpretation of world affairs today.

Hallam Tennyson, English Friend, spent a day at the College, speaking at chapel on India's "Walking Saint," Vinobe Bhawe, whose activities brought about India's land reform. Hallam Tennyson spent three years in India studying this movement. During the day at Guilford he visited informally with students and faculty members, and in the evening delightfully interpreted his great grandfather, Alfred Tennyson.

Once a week, convocation was a worship service. These chapels were led by students appointed by the Student Christian Association, faculty members, and visitors.

From their richly diversified backgrounds—vocational and avocational—Clyde A. Milner, Harvey A. Ljung, Frederic R. Crownfield, Edward F. Burrows, Hiram A. Hilty, Ernestine C. Milner, E. Daryl Kent, David B. Stafford, J. Curt Victorius, Mildred Marlette, Carroll S. Feagins, Gordon W. Lovejoy, Maxine K. Ljung, members of the faculty, enriched the knowledge, insight, and cultural appreciation of the college community.

Dramatic Productions

Dramatic productions during the year were of unusually high quality, comparing favorably with professional performances. Lee Haring's excellent training of the Greek chorus in Euripides' *Alcestis* and the performance of individual members of the

cast and the cast of Christopher Frye's *The Lady's Not for Burning* were noteworthy. Lee Haring, the director of these plays and of one-act plays presented in assemblies, and the Guilford College Revelers Club are commended for their choice of plays of permanent cultural value.

The A Cappella Choir

Again this year, the A Cappella Choir, under the direction of Carl C. Baumbach, brought distinction and honor to the College. Its program was appreciated and praised by the college community, residents of the towns and cities visited on the spring tour, various groups in Greensboro, meetings of the North Carolina Yearly Meeting, the Federation of Women's Clubs, and commencement guests.

Religious Emphasis Week

The Student Christian Association and its faculty advisers organized Religious Emphasis Week, which had three assembly programs, led by Carroll Feagins, Gordon Lovejoy, and a group of students, respectively. Dormitory meetings and discussions followed. The week concluded with a concert by the A. and T. Choir.

Guilford Scholarship Society Programs

Dr. Edward Benbow '37 wittily and instructively conducted his audience through a day in the office of a pediatrician, at the spring meeting of the Scholarship Society, when Carol Smith, Larry Bumgarner, Lura Jane Carroll, Earl Redding, Margaret Anne White, Hillary Page Lee, and Ralph Edwards were inducted into the organization.

The Scholarship Society planned its commencement meeting to interest the alumni in the College's educational program. For many years each graduate has been required to make an investigation and present it in written form, thus receiving training in the methods of research and presentation. Chosen by their academic departments for the excellence of their work, Frederick T. Jones, Jr., economics major; Edward Brooks, biologist; Howard Glenn McKenzie of the history department; Edward McEachern, Jr., sociology major; and Janice Corneilson, psychologist, summarized their theses.

May Day

At the May Day, sponsored by the Women's Athletic Association, with Margaret Anne White as Chairman and Helen Fortenberry Salmon as faculty adviser, the women students presented entertainment characterizing many countries: Hungary, Scotland, Germany, the United States, France, the Orient, Sweden, and Poland.

International Institute

The twenty-second annual Carolina Institute of International Relations was held at Guilford College from June 8-12. At the programs, students and faculty were guests of the American Friends Service Committee. Their horizons were widened immeasur-

ably as Eleanor Roosevelt, Hallam Tennyson, Samuel Levering, Cecil Hinshaw, Samuel Proctor, Raymond Wilson, and Robert Pickus discussed the present national and international scene, using the basic theme, "Hungers of Mankind."

Founders Convocations November 10, 11, and 12

Founders and benefactors of Guilford College were honored at a three-day convocation. At the opening assembly, Gordon Gray, President of the University of North Carolina, spoke on the relation of the church-related colleges and the state supported institutions. He said that he believed in the dual system of education, but if he had to choose the one or the other he would favor the church-related colleges.

At the second convocation, Courtney Smith, President of Swarthmore College, in endeavoring to "pin down the ways in which Quaker-oriented higher education is different," showed how the Friends' basic faith—that there is that of God in every man—made the educational program unique. He stressed the Quaker beliefs "that education should consist in the simultaneous cultivation of intellectual and moral powers," that there should be equality of opportunity for all students and simplicity in the social program of the college. He stated his concern that Quaker education should include venturesomeness and should "lead the way in keeping higher education free."

Morton Kurtz, Executive Secretary of the North Carolina Council of Churches, spoke to the Friday assembly on the relationship of the Society of Friends to the North Carolina Council.

"Friends in Relation to the Churches" was Dr. Roland H. Bainton's topic for the fifth annual Ward Lecture, which is available in printed form.

Convocation Presenting Six-Unit Building Program

On March eighteenth, the six-unit building program was inaugurated at a special convocation. Members of the undergraduate classes — Samuel O. Walker, Gary Bowen, William S. Gibson, Marie Brewer—presented the various projects. Because of the weather, the scheduled ground-breaking for the Founders Hall project had to be performed symbolically, under the direction of E. Garness Purdom, Master of Ceremonies.

With appropriate comments, Robert H. Frazier, Chairman of the Board of Trustees, accepted the bronze tablet for the 1944-1952 Campaign. This plaque, which carries the names of the 863 donors who contributed one hundred dollars or more, has been placed in the Library.

Commencement Exercises

To the baccalaureate audience, Dr. Alexander C. Purdy, Dean of Hartford Theological Seminary, emphasized man's significance as he shares consciously with God the creative process. He noted throughout the Bible an amazing paradox: "On the one hand is man's dignity, freedom, and responsibility; on the

other his littleness and folly. Life is a loan to be employed in reference and relation to the creative purposes of God in the universe."

The College's A Cappella Choir presented "Hodie Christus Natus Est" and "Alleluia," under the direction of Carl C. Baumbach.

President and Mrs. Milner received the seniors and commencement guests at their home Sunday evening. The occasion was made memorable by the excellent music of the Guilford College Choir, which presented selections from its highly commended concert program.

At the commencement exercises, Dr. Elton Trueblood, formerly dean of men and professor of philosophy at Guilford, and presently chief of religious information of the United States Information Service, emphasized, as had Alexander Purdy, man's significance and dignity.

Dr. Trueblood said, "The pattern of the century is now becoming clear. It is struggle for power, position, prestige . . . for men's minds. What we lack is some great uniting ideological position that will give point to what we do." He expressed the need for a creed based on belief in six positive freedoms—freedom to learn, to debate, to worship, to work, and especially to serve—"the apex, the climax of our way of life." These freedoms make it possible for us to move forward dedicated to the service of mankind so that the dignity of man will become a universal reality.

The Library

Parts of the report of Treva W. Mathis, Acting Librarian, follow:

STATISTICAL REPORT

ACQUISITIONS

Items accessioned

Books purchased	627
Books added by gift	538
Books added by exchange	46
Books added by binding	125
Microfilm reels	36
LP records	13
Pictures	6*

Total 1,385

(*Added this year, but not accessioned before June 1)

CIRCULATION

Reserve Books

Summer Session	410
First Semester	8,711
Second Semester	13,831

Total 22,952

Two Weeks Books

Summer Session	1,164
Vacation (Aug.-Sept. 15)	223
First Semester	4,572
Second Semester	4,942

Total 10,901

Total Book Circulation 33,853

Increase in circulation over 1953-1954 3,545

Total accession number is now 40,700

Gifts

"The College was the recipient of two large gifts of books, one from the estate of Will H. Bryant, for many years a music teacher at Indiana State Teachers College, the other from the estate of George H. Crowell, Sr., Methodist minister, through his son. The Lincoln Educational Foundation gave a sizeable collection of books on business and industrial history; the estate of Homer Morris, former Earlham College professor, gave fourteen books, largely in the field of business and economics; and the Bradford Meeting in England sent nearly a hundred books on Quakerism; The Library of Friends House sent a number of volumes of American Friends periodicals; The North Carolina Alcoholic Rehabilitation Program gave a collection of books on alcoholism.

"Members of the faculty giving books were President Milner, Harold M. Bailey, Eva Campbell, Fred-eric Crownfield, Mildred Farrow, Carroll Feagins, Lee Haring, Era Lasley, Grady Love, Mildred Marlette, Floyd Moore, and Dorothy Gilbert Thorne. Other individual donors include Roy Armfield, Bernard Baruch, Josephine Benbow, Foster Rhea Dulles, Mary Feagins, Herschel Folger, Mary White Goodwin, Calvin Hinshaw, Ida Hinshaw, Ronald Gordon, Hunt Hannah, Jr., Chase Idol, Yoon Tuk Kim, Mrs. George L. Pollock, James Roueche, Herman A. Smith, and S. Allen Warner.

"Institutions, other than those mentioned above, from which gifts were received are Centre Friends Meeting, Duke University Library, Friends Historical Association, Friends House (London), Homewood Friends Library (Miss Jean M. Smith), Houston Endowment, Inc., Morrison-Reeves Library, Richmond, Ind., North Carolina Yearly Meeting, State of North Carolina, Swarthmore College, United Evangelical Synod of North Carolina, United States Marine Corps, and Woman's College of the University of North Carolina Library."

The Quaker Room

Dorothy Gilbert Thorne submitted the following data on the Quaker Room:

"Types of material received this year well illustrate the variety of the collections now contained in the Quaker Room: microfilm, manuscript, printed works, pictures, objects reflecting Quaker life.

"Dr. E. G. Purdom continued the work of micro-filming North Carolina Quaker records and 12 outstanding manuscript books, minutes and records of four of the oldest meetings, minutes of Eastern Quarterly Meeting and the Yearly Meeting may now be consulted on microfilm. In addition ten reels of microfilm were purchased from the Library of Friends House in London: these records, chiefly from the Meeting for Sufferings, cover the years from 1675 to 1766 and are extremely valuable in the study of early Quakerism in America as well as in England. Funds for microfilming were contributed in 1954 by George W. Edwards of Winston-Salem.

"Seven photostats of issues of the *Maryville Monitor* were sent to the collection by S. A. Warner of

Didcot, England, who visited Guilford in 1954 while doing research on Yardley Warner and his activities in North Carolina and Tennessee.

"An important acquisition in the field of Quaker scholarship is the manuscript of D. Elton and Pauline Trueblood's book, *The Recovery of Family Life*, given by Elton Trueblood at the request of J. Floyd Moore.

"In the field of genealogy, the *Genealogy of the Mendenhall Family* was received as a gift from Mr. Frank Sheibley of Orlando, Florida, who also sent a manuscript letter written by Joseph Mendenhall in 1802. J. Waldo Woody gave a copy of the information he has compiled on the Woody family. A copy of the short history of Piney Woods Meeting has been deposited in the Quaker Collection, and papers concerning Snow Camp, Cane Creek, and Sylvan Meetings were collected by Howard Hinshaw and a copy typed for the collection.

Efforts are being made to build up a general collection of Quaker pictures of various types. Thirty engravings, etchings, and prints showing Friends' Meetings, early Friends, scenes from Fox's *Journal*, and family life were purchased at the Friends Book Centre in London, and a large number of photographs of Friends Meeting houses have been contributed by the Swarthmore Historical Library from its duplicates. The Quaker Room Collection needs pictures of North Carolina Meetings, past and present, and North Carolina Friends, as well as these other illustrative materials, and will much appreciate receiving photographs and other pictures.

"The costume collection has received four bonnets, two of them from the Dixon and Allen families of Snow Camp and the others from Florence Aldrich of Lynn, Massachusetts, who gave them, a fine silk dress, and a shawl, on the suggestions of J. Floyd Moore. A silk shawl once belonging to Eljatha Amelia Perry (New Garden Boarding School, 1853-54) was given by her grandson, D. M. Mecum of Walkertown.

"Mary Narcissa Henley Hadley of Snow Camp sent Mary Dixon's report card from New Garden for 1858, her Christmas doll given in 1858, and William D. Henley's Mill Stamps. Frances Osborne Gust of Chapel Hill added to the collection of B. Lundy Osborne's papers by bringing in his report cards, literary society and commencement programs, and other papers.

"During the year the genealogical and historical correspondence was carried on with able assistance from Cora Worth Parsons, a total of 83 letters being written in response to inquiries.

"Thirty-three persons visited the Collection to spend some time in doing research there, and a total of 217 visitors signed the register.

"The Quaker Room continues to be a useful center for study and as its collections increase, due to the thoughtfulness of its friends, it is able to serve a variety of needs."

The Evening College Division

Grady E. Love, Director of the Evening College Division of Guilford College, says:

"Since the merger with Guilford College in March, 1953, enrollment trends show a steady increase in total enrollment as well as an even more decided increase in the college credit division. If national figures of anticipated college enrollments for the next eight to ten years are at all accurate, it would seem logical to assume that the enrollment, particularly in the college credit division, will at least double within the next ten years."

During this academic year, 713 different students have enrolled for one or more courses, an increase of 165 over the 1953-54 registration. The enrollment in the two units—Guilford College and the Evening College—totaled 1,364 registrants who have been provided educational courses or special training. This exceeded the previous year's total by 249.

The policy of providing courses as needs emerge has and will be continued. For example, a special course was provided for the training of medical secretaries at the request of the Guilford County Medical Society. An Industrial Management course was given in co-operation with the School of Engineering of North Carolina State College. A second Reading Clinic was conducted, and the testing service was accelerated.

Guilford College, in meeting its educational responsibility to the ever increasing number of applicants, can offer, through the Evening College Division, many general college courses—some perhaps being taught during the daytime. Through such a program the Evening College can provide additional terminal and special courses and can select and encourage, through careful counseling, those students who should study for degrees.

Financial Position

The net worth of Guilford College on May 31, 1955, was \$2,935,862.73. This is an increase of \$159,633.62 during the fiscal year.

Special Gifts

On August 31, 1954, John Gurney Frazier, Jr., Class of 1924, entered into an agreement with his alma mater to provide for the construction of twenty-two housing units for married students. The estimated cost was \$125,500.00. This gift places John Gurney Frazier, Jr. among the most generous donors to Guilford College. His beneficence has built convenient and low cost houses for married students. This arrangement increases the annual enrollment by 25 to 30 students, for to qualify for residence in these units the husband and/or wife must be enrolled in the college. The net earned income from the rentals is to be used for John Gurney Frazier Scholarships.

At the cornerstone laying on Alumni Day, Robert H. Frazier, Chairman of the Board of Trustees, aptly expressed appreciation and thanks for this generous gift, which will greatly benefit Guilford for years to come.

Emily S. Howard Scholarship Fund

In the last year's annual report, the establishment of the Emily S. Howard Scholarship Fund was announced. Alsa C. Howard provided for a permanent endowment fund in his will but was so eager to implement it that he sent \$28,174.20 to the College just before his death in February 1955.

Endowment Fund Gifts

Again this year additional gifts were added to previously established endowment funds: the E. F. Craven and Minnie Phipps Craven Fund, the Cyrus Pickett and Lucetta Churchhill Frazier Memorial Fund, the Ricks Library Endowment Fund, the Elbridge H. Stuart Fund, the Mary E. M. Davis Scholarship Fund, and the Richard Percy Mendenhall and Pearl Mendenhall Walker Fund. Two more endowment funds were set up, the Laura D. and Lina E. Worth Endowment Fund, and the Roxie Dixon and William Alpheus White Fund.

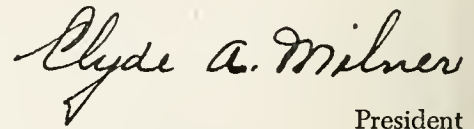
During this year, gifts were received, through the Greensboro Advisory Board campaign and from the college faculty and fifty-five alumni and student units, to finance the six special building projects, the current goals. This promotional campaign will continue until these objectives are realized.

The College is grateful to its benefactors—all those who have already made contributions or pledges—and to the class chairmen and committeemen who have organized the units and who are continuing the solicitation.

Conclusion

As is indicated in this report, during this academic year marked growth has been experienced in enrollment, in faculty training, in plant expansion. The administration of the College is always aware that progress is the result of efforts of its Board of Trustees, its Advisory Boards, its faculty, students, alumni, and many friends. To all of these deep gratitude is expressed.

Respectfully submitted,



President

July 15, 1955

Consolidated Balance Sheet

May 31, 1955



ASSETS

Current and Building Funds

Cash and Bank Balances \$	59,535.55
Accounts Receivable	13,126.87
Notes Receivable	9,863.75
Inventories-Supplies	9,935.64
Investments	329,661.14
Deferred Charges	9,261.99
Cash Value Life Insurance . .	10,550.00
Utility Deposits	25.00

\$ 441,959.94

Loan Funds

Notes Receivable	18,202.68
----------------------------	-----------

Endowment Funds

Cash \$	47,160.63
Notes Secured by Mortgages .	121,338.01
Funds Held by Others	133,106.69
Stocks and Bonds (Cost) . . .	1,016,213.42
Real Estate (Cost)	33,492.28
Accounts Receivable	2,049.49

\$1,353,360.52

Plant Assets (Appraised and Cost)

Land \$	84,609.70
Buildings	906,633.99
Equipment	239,529.18

1,230,772.87

Total Assets \$3,044,296.01

LIABILITIES

Current Funds

Accounts Payable	\$ 20,381.41
----------------------------	--------------

Reserves

Current Funds Reserves for Repairs and Replacements	88,051.87
--	-----------

Total Liabilities and Reserves \$ 108,433.28

FUND BALANCES

Current and Building Funds . . . \$	321,442.95
Loan Funds	30,148.92
Endowment Funds	1,353,497.99
Plant Surplus	1,230,772.87

2,935,862.73

Total Liabilities, Reserves
and Fund Balances 3,044,296.01

AUDITOR'S CERTIFICATE

We have examined the books and records of Guilford College, Guilford College, N. C., covering the fiscal year ended May 31, 1955, and have prepared the above Balance Sheet, which is, in our opinion, properly drawn up so as to exhibit a correct view of the financial position of Guilford College at May 31, 1955, according to the information and explanation given us and as shown by the books and records.

T. L. MATLOCK
Certified Public Accountant

Greensboro, N. C., July 9, 1955

Current Funds Revenues and Expenditures

Year Ended May 31, 1955

EXPENDITURES

Educational and General

Administrative and General	\$ 29,469.60
Instruction	157,496.64
Library	17,215.33
Maintenance	38,468.64

\$242,650.21

Auxiliary Enterprises	166,262.62
Non-Educational	28,048.36

Total Expenditures \$436,961.19

Revenue in Excess
of Expenditures 6,199.22

Total Expenditures and
Excess Revenues \$443,160.41

REVENUES

Educational and General

Students' Fees	202,803.43
Endowments	54,973.60
Donations	8,404.42
N. C. Yearly Meeting Appropriation	3,505.00
Miscellaneous and Other	7,684.06

\$277,370.51

Auxiliary Enterprises 165,789.90

Total Revenues \$443,160.41

Loan Fund Balances

May 31, 1955

College Loan Funds	\$9,148.74
Masonic Loan Fund	613.70
Sarah J. Swift Student Loan Fund	488.33
Philadelphia Student Loan Fund	3,203.94
Miles White Student Loan Fund	6,359.83
Elwood C. Perisho Memorial Fund	2,778.99
Y. W. C. A. Building Fund	499.83
Mebane Loan Fund	180.14
Advisory Board Loan Fund	242.44
Knight Memorial Loan Fund	2,012.68
Girls' Aid Loan Fund	1,369.45
Margaret Watson Parker Loan Fund ..	83.02
James and Mollie Stanton Lowe Loan Fund	1,906.37
Vernon L. and Florence K. Brown Loan Fund	305.00
Rufus Jones Loan Fund	276.25
Addie Wilson Field Loan Fund	680.21

\$30,148.92

Endowment Funds Balances and Income

May 31, 1955

	Fund Balances	Income		Fund Balances	Income
General Funds	\$272,607.18	\$16,416.31	Clyde A. and Ernestine C. Milner Fund	601.78	27.46
Mrs. E. C. Been Annuity	1,500.00	68.45	James Arnold Mitchell Memorial		
Ida Bell Fund	1,929.10	88.02	Scholarship Fund	12,000.00	547.56
Sarah E. Benbow Memorial Fund ..	1,000.00	45.63	New Garden Boarding School Fund ..	1,000.00	45.63
The Ada, Emma, Martha, and Elva Blair			Oliver Woodson Nixon Fund	25,000.00	1,140.75
Endowment Fund	1,000.00	45.63	Leora Sherrill O'Callaghan Fund	1,100.00	50.19
Blount Memorial Fund	3,500.00	159.70	Susanna Osborne Fund	1,000.00	45.63
Addison and Mary Boren			William F. Overman Fund	1,000.00	45.63
Memorial Fund	1,100.00	50.19	William H. and Margaret Davis		
Edwin P. Brown Scholarship Fund ..	2,500.00	114.08	Overman Memorial Fund	8,911.07	406.61
Class of 1937 Scholarship Fund	103.65	4.73	Ellwood W. and Elizabeth S. Parker		
Class of 1946 Endowment Fund	68.95	3.15	Fund	2,500.00	114.08
Cecil J. Cloud Fund	400.00	18.25	D. Ralph Parker Memorial Room		
Anna M. Couch Memorial Fund	520.00	23.73	Furnishings and Equipment Fund ..	1,000.00	45.63
Cowles Memorial Fund	7,000.00	438.19	Harriett Peck Fund	1,000.00	45.63
Elwood Cox Fund	1,000.00	45.63	Ann E. W. Peele Fund	500.00	22.82
Jonathan and Elizabeth Cox Fund ..	15,000.00	684.45	Philadelphia Scholarship Fund	15,489.67	706.79
Joseph J. Cox Memorial Fund	3,500.00	159.70	Physical Education Fund	350.00	15.97
J. S. and M. D. Cox Fund	5,000.00	228.15	Amos and Martha Ragan Family		
Cox Hall Fund	5,000.00	228.15	Memorial Fund	25,000.00	1,140.75
E. Franklin Craven and Minnie			John W. Register Fund	1,000.00	45.63
Phipps Craven Fund	34,965.00	1,595.45	James Reynolds Fund	400.00	18.25
Mary E. M. Davis Memorial			Ricks Library Endowment Fund	7,750.00	353.63
Scholarship Fund	1,731.32	79.00	Riverside Manufacturing Company		
Eula Dixon Fund	1,017.69	46.44	Scholarship Fund	12,500.00	570.37
J. Gurney Dixon and Thomas C.			Josephine Leonard Robbins		
Dixon Scholarship Fund	1,000.00	45.63	Memorial Fund ..	1,325.00	60.46
English Endowment Fund	26,300.00	1,186.38	Marian B. and M. Elisabeth Rustedt		
N. F. and Laura Farlow Fund	9,079.00	414.27	Annuity Fund	1,000.00	45.63
Addie Wilson Field Loan Fund	5,000.00	228.15	Isaac Sharpless Memorial Fund	50.00	2.28
A. Brown Finch Scholarship Fund ..	10,000.00	456.30	Elisha Thomas and Louisa Bradshaw		
Cyrus Pickett and Lucetta Churchill			Snipes Fund	4,250.00	193.93
Frazier Memorial Fund	13,750.00	627.41	Amos Stuart Fund	25,000.00	1,140.75
Franklin G. Frazier Fund	11,413.62	520.80	Dr. James Horace Stimson		
Melvina Frazier Fund	1,000.00	45.63	Memorial Fund	1,827.03	83.37
Girls Aid Fund	1,752.91	79.99	Elbridge H. Stuart Fund	7,500.00	342.23
Girls Home Fund	6,040.83	275.64	Margaret White Symmes Contingent		
Harriett Green Fund	12,389.48	565.33	Endowment Fund	1,000.00	45.63
The Greensboro Fund	20,906.67	953.97	Mary E. Starbuck and Ora Lea		
Greensboro Advisory Board			Tapscott Memorial Fund	425.00	19.39
Scholarship Endowment Fund	7,650.00	349.07	Allen and Anna Tomlinson		
John B. Griffin Scholarship Fund	1,625.00	74.15	Memorial Fund	250.00	11.41
John B. Griffin Memorial Fund	500.00	22.82	Martha S. Tomlinson Memorial Fund	600.00	27.36
J. Robert and Retta Hardin Fund ..	1,000.00	45.63	Exum Unthank Memorial Fund	334.40	15.26
Fowell B. Hill Fund	1,000.00	45.63	Vick Scholarship Fund	5,000.00	228.15
Nathan Branson Hill Fund	5,000.00	48.42	J. M. Ward Fund	45,832.29	2,091.33
Emily S. Howard Scholarship Fund ..	28,174.20	1,285.59	John C. Whitaker Fund	500.00	22.82
Richard L. and Hettie O. Hollowell			Cora E. White Contingent Fund	500.00	22.82
Memorial Fund	25,000.00	1,140.75	Frances White Fund	5,000.00	228.15
Nathan Hunt Memorial Fund	1,500.00	68.45	George W. White Memorial Fund ..	1,000.00	45.63
D. H. Jackson Fund	500.00	22.82	George W. and Mary E. White		
Francis T. King Fund	5,000.00	228.15	Contingent Endowment Fund	5,000.00	228.15
Roxie Armfield King Fund	155,561.04	7,098.25	Henryanna Hackney White Scholarship		
Rufus King Peace Fund	47.45	2.17	Fund	1,000.00	45.63
Library Endowment Fund	100,000.00	4,563.00	Henryanna Hackney White		
Ella Lindley Memorial Fund	5,000.00	228.15	Memorial Fund	10,000.00	456.30
W. G. Lindsay Fund	1,000.00	45.63	Mary J. White Fund	150.00	6.84
Ezra Murray Meader Fund	500.00	22.82	Rufus and Lydia White Mem. Fund ..	1,000.00	45.63
Elihu and Abigail N. Mendenhall			Clara D. Willits Fund	31,095.39	.00
Memorial Fund	12,350.00	563.53	Roxie Dixon and William Alpheus		
N. Pauline Mendenhall Fund	1,000.00	45.63	White Fund	500.00	22.82
Nereus and Oriana Mendenhall			Laura D. and Lina E. Worth		
Mathematics Scholarship Fund	4,182.82	190.86	Endowment Fund	1,000.00	45.63
Richard Percy Mendenhall and Pearl			Yearly Meeting Funds	30,354.96	2,049.49
Mendenhall Walker Fund	59,656.34	.00			
Ida E. Millis Fund	1,500.00	68.45			
			Totals	\$1,196,418.84	\$55,018.60

CHARTERED 1834

FOUNDED 1837

Guilford College

One Hundred Nineteenth Year

June 1, 1955

May 31, 1956

FRESHMEN ENROLL—SEPTEMBER 19, 1955
UPPERCLASSMEN ENROLL—SEPTEMBER 22, 1955

Homecoming
OCTOBER 8, 1955

THREE-DAY CONVOCATION
ON THE PLACE AND CONTRIBUTION OF WOMEN
IN THE SOCIETY OF FRIENDS
NOVEMBER 9, 10, AND 11, 1955

Second Semester Begins
January 28, 1956

Alumni Day
June 2, 1956

Graduation Exercises
June 3-4, 1956

Thirty-ninth Summer Session
June 6-August 7, 1956

GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY GUILFORD COLLEGE

GUILFORD COLLEGE, N. C.

Entered at Guilford College, N. C., as second-class matter under the act of Congress, August 24, 1912

VOLUME XLVIII

AUGUST 1955

NUMBER 8

GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

President's Annual Report

for the 119th year

June 1, 1955 — May 31, 1956



*Plans for a Liberal Arts College with a Sustained
Enrollment of 550 Students*

The 1952-1957 Development Program

Total Goal: \$1,450,000.00

Plans for a Liberal Arts College with a sustained enrollment of 550



Projects under construction, Summer, 1956

- 1—Renovation of Founders Hall, Archdale Hall, Cox Hall.
- 2—Construction of parking area, walks, roads.
- 3—Construction of six housing units, immediately north of the Frazier Houses.
- 4—Addition to and extension of central heating plant.
- 5—Construction of beach on west shore of lake.

Approved projects essential to a sustained enrollment of 550 students

- 1—*New men's dormitory for 54 students and a permanent residence for a Dean of Men.* This building, a modification of Shore Hall, has been authorized and should be available for occupancy in September, 1957.
- 2—*Auditorium-chapel-religious education building.* This building is imperative because the entire student body and faculty cannot meet as a unit, which is so essential for building community spirit. This new building will also provide for many additional courses and cultural opportunities.
- 3—*Athletic fields and recreational areas.* Plans are being developed for playing fields east of the gymnasium to provide for intramural and intercollegiate games. An outdoor social-recreational center just north of the gymnasium and adequate parking and seating space are also included in these plans.
- 4—*Interior reconstruction of Memorial Hall* will provide faculty offices and classrooms and the housing of the College's extremely valuable scientific collections. With the completion of this unit, Memorial Hall Annex will be eliminated.
- 5—*Endowment funds*—A growing and successful college is constantly increasing its permanent endowment to raise and stabilize salaries, to endow professorships, to increase library and laboratory facilities, and to establish more scholarships.

GUILFORD COLLEGE

The President's Annual Report for the 119th Year

FUTURE DEVELOPMENTS

ENROLLMENT

Educators are acutely aware of the rapidly increasing enrollments in institutions of higher learning and their responsibility in bearing a part of the load. This year, in colleges and universities, students numbered 8.6% more than during the previous year; and it is reasonably estimated that by 1970 the enrollment for higher education will be doubled.

During the last two years, the trustees and the administration of Guilford College have given careful consideration to its place in helping to meet this emerging need. Its situation is uniquely fortunate, since it has two units—the liberal arts unit at Guilford College and the Greensboro Division. On the basis of their study, they agreed that the unit at Guilford College should be maintained as a small college with emphasis on the liberal arts and with a sustained enrollment of 550—this number of students, taking a full schedule of work towards a Guilford degree, must be in attendance at the close of each semester. However, the Board of Trustees and the administration of the College, not being unmindful of their responsibility to assist in the education of the youth of the community, accepted on March 15, 1953, the proposal that the Greensboro Evening College should become a division of Guilford College. If the Greensboro Division serves its purpose, it must, by its very nature, be more flexible than a degree-granting institution can be. Careful guidance of students in both units will place each of them in the course most suited to his abilities and his needs and will make Guilford College's contribution more significant than it could be by an increase of the number of students in the Guilford campus unit. Not only did the study by the board and administration include the size of the student body in the Guilford unit, but also a careful analysis of its distribution, as follows:

	<i>Number of Students</i>
Founders Hall	50
Mary Hobbs Hall	72
Shore Hall	50
Archdale Hall	48
Cox Hall	150
New Dormitory for Men	50
Frazier Houses	28
 Total on Campus	 448
Day Students	130 (to 160)
 Total	 578 (to 608)

At the end of an academic year the following number of students in each class should be taking a full schedule of courses towards a Guilford degree:

<i>Freshman</i>	<i>Sophomore</i>	<i>Junior</i>	<i>Senior</i>
150	145	130	125

PHYSICAL FACILITIES

After clearly defining the number of students to be enrolled in the Guilford Division and after the establishment of a carefully planned and balanced liberal arts curriculum, the Board of Trustees and administration considered the additional physical facilities needed to promote this program. It was agreed that the following buildings and campus improvements are necessary:

I. Auditorium-Chapel-Religious Education Building

At the beginning of the 1944 campaign, it was planned to remodel Memorial Hall to include an auditorium-chapel which would provide "adequate space and facilities for regular college assemblies—both religious and cultural, which are so essential in building a spirit of unity in the entire college group—for an expanded training program for religious leaders, and for additional offerings in music and drama." When a new program was detailed in 1951, experience in the interim had shown that a separate building is essential. In each succeeding Annual Report, the importance of this building has been emphasized. The great increase in enrollment, which has necessitated a freshman chapel service and an upperclass chapel service during the current year, makes this building imperative.

The building presently proposed will be large enough to provide for the College and the community—it is planned to seat 800 to 1,000. With the development of a Department of Drama and Speech, a modern stage with lighting equipment, with space backstage for scene-building, and with an amplification system will be essential. The auditorium will also have facilities for the use of films and slides and a small sound-proof room for recordings and direct broadcasts. As the Board of Trustees and the administration arrange a center for the training of Friends leaders, besides a classroom, seminar room, and an office, a room for worship and meditation, built like a traditional Friends Meeting room, will be included as a section of this structure.

During the current year a gift of \$25,000 was received from the James Foundation of New York towards this specific project. It is recommended that a definite site be chosen, an architect be selected, preliminary studies be made, and plans be drawn for this building.

2. Adequate Housing for All Men Students

a. A new dormitory for men, with a permanent residence for a Dean of Men, has been authorized and will be available for occupancy by September, 1957. This building, a modification of Shore Hall, will house 54 men and provide a social, recreational lounge for all men students.

b. This summer three sections of Cox Hall are being renovated and refurnished. The other two sections, now housing Summer School students, will be similarly improved next summer.

c. Presently, workmen are remodelling the interior of Archdale Hall. It, too, will be refurnished.

3. The Interior Reconstruction of Memorial Hall

As soon as an auditorium-chapel is available, the second floor of Memorial Hall will be made into faculty offices and classrooms. In the reconstruction of this building, consideration should be given to the adequate housing of the College's extremely valuable scientific collections—Moore, Dixon, Pearson, Hayworth, and others.

4. Athletic Fields and Recreational Areas

As the development of the campus progresses, it becomes increasingly evident that the playing fields should be located just east of the gymnasium and should provide for both intramural and intercollegiate games. Experience has indicated that the Guilford students and alumni greatly prefer to have all home games played on the campus. Adequate seating and parking are being planned and will be part of the current Development Program.

Ever since the construction of the College Lake, a joint student-faculty project, it has been a great asset to the recreational program. Plans have been made to improve this entire area, especially the west shore, the bathing beach. Plans have also been proposed for the development of the area north of the gymnasium as an outdoor social recreational center.

5. Extension of the Campus and Other Improvement

a. Just north of the John Gurney Frazier Houses, six new units are under construction. These are being built primarily to house faculty families.

b. Work is in progress on parking areas and sections of roads.

c. As new buildings are completed, all essential walks will be laid.

d. Additions to and extension of the central heating plant are made necessary by the erection and renovation of buildings.

e. Included in the present Development Program is the immediate elimination of the Soda Shop, the garages and the small frame house north of Founders Hall, the parking area west of King Hall, the present west entrance gate and connecting short section of road; and, as soon as possible, Memorial Hall Annex will be removed.

ENDOWMENT

A growing and successful college is constantly increasing its permanent endowment to raise and stabi-

lize salaries, to endow professorships, to increase library and laboratory facilities, and to establish more scholarships. Guilford College's endowment investments at present, on a cost basis, are \$1,427,420.07; the market value of these funds on May 31, 1956 was \$1,965,435.00. The endowment income this year was \$66,545.25.

THE 119th YEAR

The 119th year will long be significant for the development of the Greensboro Division and the campaign to insure its continuous growth; the completion of four of the six construction projects proposed in the 1955-56 report—the Founders Hall Addition, the Student Union, the 12 additional John Gurney Frazier Houses, the recreational and social lounge in Shore Hall—and work on the fifth project, the development of the campus; the large total enrollment; and the unusual number of substantial gifts.

THE GREENSBORO DIVISION

The growth of this unit has been so phenomenal that it was necessary to establish daytime college credit classes, for which fifty-five students were registered during the fall semester. This made the name of Greensboro Evening College obsolete, so upon recommendation of the Greensboro Advisory Board, the Board of Trustees, in December, changed the name officially to the Greensboro Division of Guilford College.

During the academic year, 928 students enrolled for one or more courses in the Greensboro Division, as follows:

High School Division	122
Business Education	131
College Credit	388
Special Courses	287

The significance of this educational service is clearly indicated by the increased enrollment of 215 over the 1954-55 registration.

The expanding enrollment and added course offerings necessitated more classrooms. In addition to the space in the converted house at 519 West Washington Street, classes were meeting in six other locations. Because of this emergency, the members of the Greensboro Advisory Board recommended that the citizens of Greensboro should meet the need by providing funds to purchase the adjacent properties—Payne and Hudgins—and construct and equip a building suitable for the educational program. In order to expedite this work, they further recommended the securing of professional assistance to raise the budget which they had adopted:

The minimum goal for Greensboro—\$500,000.

To be distributed as follows:

1. \$100,000 For Permanent Endowment Fund—the annual net income restricted for scholarship aid to worthy Greensboro students attending either division of the College and/or towards salaries for teachers needed to develop the academic program.

2. 50,000 Towards the construction of the Student Union on the Guilford campus.
3. 82,500 For the purchase of:
 - A. The Payne Property \$27,500
 - B. The Hudgins Property 55,000
4. 21,000 For expenses of the expansion project and the necessary, temporary improvements.
5. 250,000 For a new building for the City of Greensboro—to be so planned and constructed that it can be enlarged if and when it is needed.

The two properties immediately east of the original classroom and administrative building were purchased. The Payne property was renovated and furnished to provide five additional classrooms and an administrative office. This purchase also added parking space for fifty cars.

The firm of Marts and Lundy was employed to organize and launch the campaign in the Greater Greensboro area. Its representatives prepared the brochure, *Partners in Education*, and other promotional material, assisted in setting up the campaign organization, and prepared a solicitation file. The total subscribed by July 10, 1956 was \$237,258.00.

At the dinner launching the campaign in February, tribute was paid to the four far-sighted, civic minded leaders—Arnold A. Schiffman, John K. Voehringer, Jr., Franklin H. McNutt, and R. Hobart Souther—who, with the generous co-operation of many others, established the Evening College in 1948. When Guilford College assumed the academic responsibility of the Evening College unit, its trustees accepted membership on the Greensboro Advisory Board to Guilford College. This group of thirty-five has sponsored the expansion project under the effective and skilled leadership of C. C. Fordham, Jr., Chairman of the Board.

The administration of the College especially wishes to record both a hearty and a sincere expression of gratitude to the Greensboro Advisory Board, to Grady E. Love, Director, and to all those who assisted in launching the campaign for the Greensboro Division, as well as to those who have given counsel, time, materials, and money.

The Greensboro Advisory Board will continue to assist the administration in the active promotion of this campaign until the established goal of \$500,000 has been raised.

NEW CONSTRUCTION

In last year's Annual Report six construction projects were proposed. Four of the six were completed during Guilford College's 119th year. The addition to Founders Hall was occupied in early October. The enlarged dining room, beautifully decorated and equipped, made possible the reinstatement of family style service at dinner and the improvement of service at all meals. The modern kitchen, with adequate storage space and refrigeration, added greatly to the efficiency and quality of meal preparation. The home economics department was suitably housed in pleasant, modernly equipped rooms for classes and laboratories. For the

first time in its history, the College has an infirmary to care adequately for both men and women students. To reduce administrative costs and yet provide necessary supervision, three three-room apartments were included. These afford attractive and comfortable living quarters for the Dean of Women, the College Nurse, and the Dietitian.

Through the beneficence of John Gurney Frazier, Jr. of the Class of 1924, ten houses for married students were built in 1954. Twelve additional units were completed for occupancy in September, 1955. The residents of these twenty-two modern, well equipped houses enjoy these livable accommodations.

A new social and recreational center for all women students has been developed on the ground floor of Kathrine Hine Shore Residence Hall. This provides a pleasant campus home for day students and a social recreational lounge for all women students, which has been effectively furnished for its functions by the gift of Elizabeth Marshall Morris and Shirley Marshall Tate of the Class of 1944, in memory of their Marshall grandparents.

The Student Union, a co-operative project with the Greensboro Division, was dedicated on Alumni Day, June 2, 1956. This building will house student organizations and make available lounge rooms, locker rooms, and eating facilities for the ever increasing number of day students. It also contains a conference room for representatives of industry and other special visitors, as well as a large, tastefully appointed lounge where special programs, lectures, and social activities may occur.

Alumni immediately note the marked improvement in the appearance of the campus, the fifth project, which by its very nature must always be continuous. The west campus has been extended by the construction of a new road. New walks and two brick terraces have been laid, the west terrace being the gift of the Class of 1922. The Class of 1924 contributed funds for the landscaping around the John Gurney Frazier Houses, and William Lee Rudd, a member of the Class of 1922, landscaped the west terrace.

ENROLLMENT

For the first time in the history of the College more than 700 students were enrolled in the Guilford College unit: 133 registering during the summer term of 1955, 658 for the first semester, 647 for the second semester—making a total of 733 different individuals. Nine hundred twenty-eight different students were enrolled in the Greensboro Division during the same period. The total enrollment of Guilford students in both units was 1,661.

Students this year came from 21 states and 15 foreign countries. Listed ordinarily, those having large representation were: North Carolina, 569; New York, 22; New Jersey, 20; Virginia, 19; and Pennsylvania, 14. The cultural life of the College was enriched by students from China, Cuba, England, Finland, Germany, Hungary, India, Iraq, Japan, Jordan, Korea, Latvia, Netherlands, Sweden, and Viet Nam.

Religiously the students belonged to 15 Protestant groups; the Roman Catholic and Greek Orthodox

Churches; Judaism, both Orthodox and Reformed; Buddhism; and Islam. Of the Protestant groups the Methodists led with 171 members and were followed by the Baptists, 164; Society of Friends, 119; Presbyterians, 87; Episcopalians, 53.

FACULTY

For a number of years leaves-of-absence have been granted to faculty members for advanced study. During this coming year Mildred Marlette and Whitfield Cobb will be continuing their graduate work at the University of North Carolina, and J. Floyd Moore will be completing his work on his doctorate at Boston University.

Four appointees were added to the staff of Guilford College in September, 1955, and will continue during the year 1956-57: Jackson Burgess, Director of News Services and Publications; Elizabeth Morris, Director of the Student Union; Gay H. Spivey, Assistant Librarian; and Ligia D. Hunt, Instructor in Spanish.

During the absence of Mildred Marlette, Helen Curtis Davis, A. B. Wellesley, M. Ed. Illinois Teachers College, and during 1955-56 a graduate student at the University of Michigan, will be Acting Dean of Women and Assistant Professor of English. Miss Davis has had a wide experience in the guidance of women students at DePauw University, the University of Florida, and the University of Michigan.

Charles W. Sembower has been appointed Librarian and began his services June 1, 1956. For his A.B. degree he majored in history and journalism at Indiana University, from which he also has an M.S. in Education and an M.A. in Library Science. He has previously been employed as Librarian of the University School, Indiana University, at the College of Liberal Arts of the University of Dubuque, Iowa, and at South Georgia College. Mr. Sembower is especially interested in the development of the Library as the educational center of the College and in the guidance of students on their research projects.

Edward E. Terrell, A. B. Wilmington, M. S. Cornell University, Ph.D. University of Wisconsin, has been appointed Associate Professor of Biology. Reared in a Friends' home, he has also studied at Westtown School, Haverford College, and Swarthmore College. He has had teaching experience at Wilmington College, Ohio State University, and Pembroke College. He is especially interested in research. Recently he has published, "The Vascular Flora of Clinton County, Ohio."

Donald D. Deagon, who is trained in drama and speech and for four years has been Assistant Director and acted in "Unto These Hills," has been appointed Assistant Professor of English. He was trained at Birmingham Southern College and has an M.A. degree in Dramatic Art from the University of North Carolina.

Ann Fleming Deagon, A.B. Birmingham Southern College, A.M. and Ph.D. University of North Carolina, has been appointed Assistant Professor of Languages.

Herbert T. Appenzeller became Director of Athletics on June 1. He was trained at Wake Forest College, having received the B.S. and M.S. degrees from

that institution. He has established a reputation as an excellent coach and a good teacher.

To assist in the Language Department, Mary B. Feagins has been appointed Instructor for the year 1956-57. Having had her junior year in Germany, she graduated from Goucher College with membership in Phi Beta Kappa and has an M.A. degree from Duke University.

Robert E. Shoaf, Jr., A.B. Guilford College and a graduate student at the University of North Carolina, will coach basketball, in which he made an outstanding reputation as an undergraduate. He will also assist in the Department of Physical Education.

SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND OCCASIONS

Founders Celebration

The Founders Celebration, November 10-11, 1955, centered upon the theme, "The Contribution of Women to the Society of Friends." At both the upperclass and freshman chapels, Dorothy Gilbert Thorne spoke to the students upon "Influential Women in the History of Guilford College." The United Society of Friends Women of New Garden Meeting presented a program which included Frances Renfrow Doaks' paper on "Mary Mendenhall Hobbs," which is available in printed form, brief studies of Mary C. Woody written by her granddaughter, Mary Edith Hinshaw and read by Mildred Marlette, and of Helen Binford, presented by Louetta Knight, and an interpretation of Quaker women written by Mary B. Feagins.

The sixth Ward Lecture, "Women in the Society of Friends," was by Elizabeth Gray Vining, former tutor to Crown Prince Akihito of Japan, author of books for both adults and children, the most recent being *Windows for the Crown Prince* and *The Virginia Exiles*. The lecture has been printed and is available upon request.

Charter Day

On Charter Day, January 13, 1956, at the Freshman chapel Earl Bunting, former President of the National Association of Manufacturers and Vice-Chairman of the President's Committee on Employment of the Physically Handicapped, discussed the contribution of the academic world in training the whole man in an atmosphere of truth and freedom. At a luncheon sponsored by the Greensboro Industries, Inc. and Guilford College, business leaders also heard Mr. Bunting commend the private college. In his talk he advocated the type of co-operative effort upon the part of educators and businessmen which comes from an understanding of mutual problems and the problems of the country. Businessmen, he said, must realize they have not paid for the tremendous contributions to business by the independent colleges and universities.

That evening a series of meetings, sponsored by the National Conference of Christians and Jews, on American Foreign Policy, entitled, "World Brotherhood in Our Midst," was inaugurated at a session held on the Guilford College campus. Philander P. Claxton, Jr., special assistant to the Assistant Secretary for Con-

gressional Affairs, gave the keynote speech for the series.

Religious Emphasis Week and Ministers' Short Course

The Religious Emphasis Week and the Ministers' Short Course ran concurrently. The two visiting speakers—Dr. Waldo Beach of Duke University and Dr. Harold Walker of the University Friends Meeting, Wichita, Kansas—were heard by the two groups. On the Religious Emphasis Week program were morning worship services, vesper services, a faculty panel on "How Religion Relates to Various Fields—Psychology, Science, Philosophy," a foreign student panel, "bull sessions," and a concert by the Bennett College Choir.

Programs By the A Cappella Choir

The college year was enriched by the music of the A Cappella Choir—at the Founders Day Program, the presentation of *The Messiah*, the two Christmas programs, the Guilford College campaign dinner, the home concert, the performance of Palestrina's *Missa Brevis* and Mendelssohn's *O Come Let Us Sing*, the Alumni Day choir reunion, the baccalaureate service, Dr. and Mrs. Milner's reception, and the commencement exercises. The work of the choir was so excellent this year that its numbers were recorded. Sixteen concerts were given off campus and Carl Baumbach, the Director, estimates that there were 8,000 listeners.

Dedication of the Student Union

On Alumni Day the new Student Union was dedicated. C. C. Fordham, Jr., Chairman of the Greensboro Advisory Board to Guilford College, emphasized the significance of this building as a joint project of the College and the Greensboro community. Roger Redman, President of the Men's Student Government, acknowledged his group's responsibility for the proper use of the building. Ann Rae Thomas, President of the Women's Student Government, expressed the appreciation of the women students. Robert Iskowitz, President of the Student Affairs Board, accepted the new home for the many student activities, and Mrs. Elizabeth Morris, Director of the Union, told of some of her plans for the creative use of the building. Robert H. Frazier, President of the Board of Trustees, thanked the Greensboro leaders, and John Pipkin, an alumnus, gave the prayer of dedication.

The Baccalaureate Service

Dr. John A. Redhead, Jr., the baccalaureate speaker, preached on "Is Religion an Elective?" He discussed three gifts of religious faith: "a means of interpreting fact so as to put meaning into life; a platform of ethical principles to give a basis for a moral life; and an interior source of spiritual power to provide strength for living."

Commencement Exercises

Senator Samuel J. Ervin, Jr. urged the 70 graduates never to stop learning. He advised them not only to learn always but also "to labor hard, laugh often, and love much, so to build for eternity."

The following awards were announced:

First year graduate student scholarship at the University of North Carolina: Larry Lee Bumgarner.

Teacher Training Fellowship at Duke University: Charles Hunt Farlow.

Helen Lee Wessell Fellowship of Foreign Affairs at the University of Virginia: Marilyn Marie Shepherd.

Teaching Fellowship at Pennsylvania State College: Gene W. Sparrow.

Hughes Aircraft Fellowship for study at the University of California, Los Angeles: Charles A. Strider.

Western Electric Scholarship: Fred E. Thompson.

David Troll Rees Music Scholarship: Post Barbour.

William F. Overman Scholarship: Carolyn Frances Pipkin.

Marvin Hardin Scholarship: Rachel Ruth Richardson.

Key Senior Award: Charles A. Strider.

Senior Athletic Award: Bobby Lee Cornish.

Athletic Award to student below senior class: Paul Donald Hemrick.

Achievement Award: Robert Iskowitz.

Weis Memorial Cup for choir leadership: Charles Hunt Farlow.

Leora Sherrill O'Callaghan Award for excellence in English: James Palmer.

Economics Excellence Award: Ralph Edwards.

Nereus and Oriana Mendenhall Mathematics Scholarship: Joseph Caudle.

Nancy Kate Davis of Guilford High School won the Mary E. M. Davis Scholarship for freshman work at the College next year.

REPORT ON RELATIONS BETWEEN GUILFORD COLLEGE AND THE NORTH CAROLINA YEARLY MEETING

Charles C. Hendricks, who gives half of his time to work with the North Carolina Yearly Meeting, made the following report:

"Students and faculty members of Guilford College attended and participated, by special invitation, in twenty-seven local meetings of the North Carolina Yearly Meeting during the past year. Thirty-two different persons took part in these visitations.

"Young Friends on the Guilford campus met regularly twice each month this year. Because of good student leadership, attendance and interest improved considerably over recent years.

"The College Sunday School Class met each Sunday during the school year in the Lounge of Shore Hall, with Mildred Marlette as teacher. The average attendance was twenty. The lessons followed the quarterly published by the Five Years Meeting.

"As a representative of the College I attended eleven of the twelve meetings of the North Carolina Friends Ministerial Association and at least one quarterly meeting in each of the eight quarters of the Yearly Meeting.

"Unofficially I also represented the College through my service to the Yearly Meeting as Chairman of the Board of Directors of Quaker Lake, Chairman of the Program Committee for the 1956 Session of the North Carolina Yearly Meeting, member of the Education

Committee and the Young Friends Committee of the Yearly Meeting, and as a member of the Executive Committee of the Southeastern Area of the American Friends Service Committee."

THE LIBRARY

Treva W. Mathis, Acting Librarian for the year 1955-56, reported:

"Fourteen hundred items were accessioned, making the total number of books in the Library 39,722, after withdrawals. One thousand, two hundred and forty books, 78 microfilm reels, 74 records and 8 pictures make the 1,400. Of these, 345 items were gifts, 908 were purchased, 31 received through the Duplicate Exchange system, and 116 by binding periodicals.

Circulation

"Reserve book circulation during Summer Session was 1,230; first semester, 10,513; second semester, 13,188, giving a total of 24,931, an increase of 1,979 over 1954-55. Two-weeks books loaned to faculty totaled 986, to students 9,938, a total of 10,924; 219 loans of pictures were made to students, 20 to faculty; 53 requests to use Woman's College Library were given. Interlibrary loans secured from other libraries amounted to 18; we loaned 8 books.

"The total circulation of all books was 35,855, an increase of 2,002 over the 33,853 circulation of 1954-55.

Gifts

"Again this year we were fortunate in being remembered with gifts by many friends. Outstanding in the quality of the books was the collection of several hundred items obtained from the estate of Major A. C. Howard. Mrs. Edna Lamb Weis gave generously from the library of her husband, Ezra H. F. Weis, who was head of the Music Department at Guilford College from 1935 until his death in 1948. Sears, Roebuck presented the Library with 56 reels of microfilm of their general catalog from 1892 to the spring of 1956. Mr. and Mrs. Dwane Groenveld gave an excellent recording of Bach's *St. Matthew Passion* in memory of their son Hans, a former student at the College. Swarthmore College, through Dr. Frederick B. Tolles, shared many Quaker pamphlets. Elsa Neitzke Martz, Class of 1953, gave the three volume set of the definitive edition of Emily Dickinson's *Poems*, edited by Thomas S. Johnson; and Frank M. Scheibley gave a valuable copy of *The Underground Railroad*, copyright 1872, by William Still. Mrs. Elbert Russell and her daughter, Mrs. Marcia Russell Gobbel, gave a copy of *Elbert Russell: Quaker*, an autobiography.

"Members of the faculty giving books were: President Clyde A. Milner, Harold M. Bailey, Frederic R. Crownfield, Carroll S. Feagins, Lee Haring, Margaret J. Holland, Gordon W. Lovejoy, Treva W. Mathis, Dorothy G. Thorne, and Edna Weis.

"Other individuals making gifts include C. Walker Borton, Samuel Bronfman, Harvey Dinkins, Class of 1926, Betty Busiek and R. D. Donnell, Class of 1956, Charles E. Feinberg, Ada Field, J. Carter Hermann,

Rabbi Simcha Kling, Seth C. Macon, Arthur E. Morgan, Mrs. Ellen Plantiff, and Nicole Schreiner.

"Organizations which contributed materials were The Aluminum Company of America, The American National Red Cross, Carnegie Institute of Technology, Carpenter Steel Co., Committee for Economic Development, Dow Chemical Company, Greensboro Industries, Greensboro Rotary Club, The Heritage Foundation, Manufacturing Chemists Association, Microcard Corporation, Moravian Church, State of North Carolina, National Conference of Christians and Jews, National Education Association, North Carolina Savings and Loan League, Philadelphia Municipal Court, Republic of Korea, Southern Regional Educational Board, United States Coast and Geodetic Survey, United States Marine Corps, United States Interstate Commerce Commission, and Vanstory Clothing Company.

"Exchange items were received from Anderson College, Berea College, Fisk University, Georgia Institute of Technology, University of Illinois Library, University of Mississippi Library, Rollins College, St. Martin's College, University of Virginia Library, Wellesley College, and Young Harris College.

Services

"Aside from its defined function as a place for study and reading, the Library was used heavily for classes, seminars, committee meetings, and for special groups such as The Carolina Institute of International Relations; the Student Committee of the National Conference of Christians and Jews; by representatives from the state organizations of Y.M.C.A., Y.W.C.A., and Student Christian Association for planning sessions. Small groups from the Yearly Meeting used the Library and viewed exhibits of Quaker costumes, pictures, and minute books arranged for their meetings. For two days in December the Fine Arts Room was headquarters for the Rhodes Scholar Committee, of which Dr. Milner was Chairman, for interviewing Rhodes Scholar applicants.

"The North Carolina Library Association and a committee from the North Carolina Teachers of English are working jointly on a bibliography of North Carolina fiction. The Guilford College Library staff has contributed the checking of our holdings in North Carolina fiction, and has also read and contributed reviews for the bibliography."

Quaker Room

Dorothy Gilbert Thorne, custodian of the Quaker Room, listed the additions to the Quaker Collection and discussed its uses:

"The most significant addition made to the collection during the year consists of four rolls of microfilm made from the first six volumes of epistles sent out by London Yearly Meeting and the first six volumes of epistles received chiefly from the early yearly meetings in America. This microfilming was undertaken in co-operation with Haverford College and the cost partially met by using the remainder of George Edwards' gift for microfilm. Among the other items of interest received were microfilm of Arthur Roberts' thesis on George Fox's *Concept of the Church*, Alex-

ander Purdy's galley sheets for *Hebrews* (Interpreter's Bible), a letter from a student of 1857 given by his great grandson Robert Burns, genealogies of the Finch and Haworth families, a number of interesting Quaker books and Yearly Meeting minutes given by Josephine R. Davis. Mrs. Elihu Clarkson Mendenhall, Class of 1908, gave an engraving with a frame made by George Hartley, Superintendent of New Garden Boarding School from 1874-78, from wood once used in the old meeting house at New Garden; Francis Anscombe gave his marriage certificate and the manuscript of a paper on 'The Nature of Reality'; Archibald Rutledge gave a large photograph of himself; and Mrs. Wylie Theodore Williams a notebook kept by Dora Teague Satterwhite when she was a student at New Garden in 1883, and material on Joseph M. Dixon. Quaker books were received from Sylvia Green of Ireland, Paul Haviland of Haverford, Pennsylvania, and Dr. Ada Field, Guilford College.

"During the year about forty letters were written in response to inquiries on historical and genealogical matters, and 215 persons visited the Quaker Collection. These visitors showed a wide range of interests: there were two groups of school children getting an early view of Quaker objects, eight or nine visitors from other countries, graduate and undergraduate students, professional genealogists, and several North Carolina Friends seeking information from the minutes. Dr. Francis Anscombe in his work on the history of North Carolina Yearly Meeting has been the most frequent visitor among the forty-five doing research here."

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Robert R. Ragan, a member of the Board of Trustees since 1941, died in December, 1955. He was an outstanding benefactor of Guilford College. By his gift of \$100,000, he encouraged others to give to the 1944 Campaign. He established the Amos and Martha Ragan Family Memorial Fund of \$25,000 for scholarships. In his will he left a bequest of \$50,000 to the College. A financial genius, he built a fortune during the 1920's, only to lose it during the depression. But his financial acumen was so great that he rebuilt his estate. He brought to the Board of Trustees his knowledge of investments, his financial judgment and wisdom. His insight will be greatly missed on the Finance and Endowment Committee of the Board.

Dr. William A. Wolff, presently President of the Alumni Association, has been elected to the College's Board of Trustees. Coming to Guilford College from the immediate community, he graduated in 1923, received his master's degree from Haverford and his Ph.D. from the University of Pennsylvania. He has taught at Gloucester, New Jersey, High School, at Haverford College, the University of Pennsylvania Hospital, and is currently at the Bowman Gray School of Medicine. He has, in addition to his teaching, carried on a number of research projects in his special field of toxicology. Guilford is the family college; Mrs. Wolff, their daughters Peggy and Betsy, and his sisters, Julia and Dorothy, are all Guilfordians.

BEQUESTS AND GIFTS

The College has been signally favored this year by receiving special bequests and gifts. Guilford was one of the private, accredited, liberal arts colleges in the United States to be the recipient of a grant from the Ford Foundation. According to the preliminary announcement, the College will receive \$112,100. It was stipulated that the gift is to be held as restricted endowment for ten years, the net annual income to be used for faculty salaries. The administration of the College and the trustees express great appreciation for this grant and agree that this fund should be placed in the College's permanent endowment.

The James Foundation of New York gave a gift of \$25,000 for the auditorium-chapel-religious education building. The United States Steel Corporation contributed \$1,000, stating "this grant is unrestricted as to use" but expressing the hope that part or all of the contribution be used "for faculty and staff development and incentives." New endowment funds were established: The Herman Cone Fund, the Ida Lowe Hicks Fund, the Annie Lois Henley Coltrane Fund. Thirty-nine classes and the Fifty-Year Group of the Guilford alumni supplemented their contributions for projects.

Previously established endowment funds—the E. Franklin Craven and Minnie Phipps Craven Fund, the Richard Percy Mendenhall and Pearl Mendenhall Walker Memorial Fund, the Elbridge H. Stuart Fund, the William Lee Rudd Fund, the James Arnold Mitchell Memorial Scholarship Fund, the Cyrus Pickett and Lucetta Churchill Frazier Memorial Fund, the D. H. Jackson Fund, and the Ricks Library Endowment Fund—have been increased by additional gifts. These reflect the constant interest of the College's benefactors in its stability and growth.

FINANCIAL POSITION

The total assets of all funds on May 31, 1956 were \$3,270,057.02 and the total liabilities and reserves were \$95,060.05; this makes the net worth of the College \$3,174,996.97, an increase of \$239,134.24 during the 119th year.

CONCLUSION

An unusually large number of people have contributed in many ways to the markedly successful year the College has experienced. To the Board of Trustees, colleagues on the campus, the alumni, and other friends of the College, grateful appreciation is expressed.

Respectfully submitted,

Clyde A. Milner
President

July 13, 1956

Consolidated Balance Sheet

May 31, 1956

ASSETS

Current and Building Funds

Cash and Bank Balances	\$ 57,980.69
Accounts Receivable	11,044.78
Notes Receivable	765.00
Inventories—Supplies	13,130.12
Investments	380,614.05
Deferred Charges	11,385.49
Cash Value Life Insurance	12,000.00
Utility Deposits	10.00

\$ 486,930.13

Loan Funds

Notes Receivable	21,170.54
------------------	-----------

Endowment Funds

Cash	\$ 53,762.22
Notes Secured by Mortgages	191,353.84
Funds Held by Others	104,847.84
Stocks and Bonds (Cost)	1,033,993.45
Real Estate (Cost)	29,242.28

1,413,199.63

Plant Assets (Appraised and Cost)

Land	\$ 84,609.70
Buildings	1,018,827.86
Equipment	245,319.16

1,348,756.72

Total Assets

\$3,270,057.02

LIABILITIES

Current Funds

Accounts Payable	\$ 32,524.51
Mortgages Payable	19,625.00

\$ 52,149.51

Reserves

Current Funds Reserves for Repairs and Replacements	42,910.54
---	-----------

Total Liabilities and Reserves \$ 95,606.05

FUND BALANCES

Current and Building Funds	\$ 367,771.24
Loan Funds	31,048.94
Endowment Funds	1,427,420.07
Plant Surplus	1,348,756.72

3,174,996.97

Total Liabilities, Reserves and Fund Balances

\$3,270,057.02

AUDITOR'S CERTIFICATE

We have examined the books and records of Guilford College, Guilford College, N. C., covering the fiscal year ended May 31, 1956, and have prepared the above Balance Sheet, which is, in our opinion, properly drawn up so as to exhibit a correct view of the financial position of Guilford College at May 31, 1956, according to the information and explanation given us and as shown by the books and records.

T. L. MATLOCK

Certified Public Accountant

Greensboro, N. C., July 11, 1956

Current Funds Revenues and Expenditures

Year Ended May 31, 1956

EXPENDITURES

Educational and General

Administrative and General	\$ 47,887.99
Instruction	179,957.25
Library	24,852.22
Maintenance	43,106.27

\$295,803.73

Auxiliary Enterprises

Non-Educational

210,853.89
17,424.87

Total Expenditures

524,087.49

Revenue in Excess of Expenditures

11,840.19

Total Expenditures and Excess

\$535,927.68

Revenues

\$535,927.68

REVENUES

Educational and General

Students' Fees	\$256,352.46
Endowments	66,545.25
Donations	10,334.81
N. C. Yearly Meeting	
Appropriation	4,026.52
Miscellaneous and Other	14,051.27

\$351,310.31

Auxiliary Enterprises

184,617.37

Total Revenues

\$535,927.68

Loan Fund Balances

May 31, 1956

College Loan Funds	\$ 9,086.90
Masonic Loan Fund	627.45
Sarah J. Swift Student Loan Fund	455.92
Philadelphia Student Loan Fund	3,486.53
Miles White Student Loan Fund	6,876.02
Elwood C. Perisho Memorial Fund	3,100.14
Y. W. C. A. Building Fund	526.28
Mebane Loan Fund	223.54
Advisory Board Loan Fund	271.53
Knight Memorial Loan	1,737.57

Girls Aid Loan Fund	1,313.62
Margaret Watson Parker Loan Fund	83.02
James and Mollie Stanton Lowe Loan Fund	1,994.46
Vernon L. and Florence K. Brown Loan Fund	305.00
Rufus Jones Loan Fund	276.25
Addie Wilson Field Loan Fund	684.71

\$31,048.94

Endowment Fund Balances

May 31, 1956

	Fund Balances	Income		Fund Balances	Income
General Fund	\$272,607.18	\$16,675.92	Ida E. Millis Fund	1,500.00	81.18
Mrs. E. C. Been Annuity	1,500.00	81.18	Clyde A. and Ernestine C. Milner Fund	650.00	35.17
Edwin P. Brown Scholarship Fund	2,500.00	135.30	James Arnold Mitchell Memorial		
Addison and Mary Boren			Scholarship Fund	14,000.00	757.54
Memorial Fund	1,100.00	59.52	New Garden Boarding School Fund	1,000.00	54.11
Blount Memorial Fund	3,500.00	189.39	Oliver Woodson Nixon Fund	25,000.00	1,352.75
Ada, Emma, Martha and Elva Blair			Leona Sherrill O'Callaghan Fund	1,100.00	59.52
Endowment Fund	1,000.00	54.11	Susanna Osborne Fund	1,000.00	54.11
Sarah E. Benbow Memorial Fund	1,000.00	54.11	William F. Overman Fund	1,000.00	54.11
Ida Bell Fund	1,929.10	109.79	William H. and Margaret Davis		
Class of 1937 Scholarship Fund	103.65	5.61	Overman Memorial Fund	8,911.07	482.18
Class of 1946 Endowment Fund	68.95	3.73	Elwood W. and Elizabeth S. Parker		
Cecil J. Cloud Fund	400.00	21.64	Fund	2,500.00	135.30
Annie Lois Henley Coltrane Fund	1,000.00	54.11	D. Ralph Parker Memorial Room		
Anna M. Couch Memorial Fund	520.00	28.14	Furnishing and Equipment Fund	1,000.00	54.11
The Cowles Memorial Fund	7,000.00	435.61	Harriett Peck Fund	1,000.00	54.11
Elwood Cox Fund	1,000.00	54.11	Ann E. W. Peele Fund	500.00	27.06
Jonathan and Elizabeth Cox Fund	15,000.00	811.65	Philadelphia Scholarship Fund	15,489.67	838.15
Joseph J. Cox Memorial Fund	3,500.00	189.39	Physical Education Fund	350.00	18.94
J. S. and M. D. Cox Fund	5,000.00	270.55	Amos and Martha Ragan Family		
Cox Hall Fund	5,000.00	270.55	Memorial Fund	25,000.00	1,352.75
E. Franklin Craven and Minnie			John W. Register Fund	1,000.00	54.11
Phipps Craven Fund	47,211.00	2,554.59	James Reynolds Fund	400.00	21.64
Mary E. M. Davis Memorial			Ricks Library Endowment Fund	8,000.00	432.88
Scholarship Fund	1,731.32	93.68	Riverside Manufacturing Company		
Eula Dixon Fund	1,017.69	55.07	Scholarship Fund	12,500.00	676.38
J. Gurney Dixon and Thomas C.			Josephine Leonard Robbins		
Dixon Scholarship Fund	1,000.00	54.11	Memorial Fund	1,325.00	71.70
English Endowment Fund	26,300.00	1,423.09	Marian B. and M. Elizabeth Rustedt		
N. F. and Laura Farlow Fund	9,079.00	491.26	Annuity Fund	1,000.00	54.11
Addie Wilson Field Loan Fund	5,000.00	270.55	Isaac Sharpless Memorial Fund	50.00	2.71
A. Brown Finch Scholarship Fund	10,000.00	541.10	Elisha Thomas and Louisa Bradshaw		
Cyrus Pickett and Lucetta Churchill			Snipes Fund	4,250.00	229.97
Frazier Memorial Fund	15,000.00	811.65	Amos Stuart Fund	25,000.00	1,352.75
Franklin C. Frazier Fund	11,413.62	617.59	Dr. James Horace Stimson		
Melvina Frazier Fund	1,000.00	54.11	Memorial Fund	1,827.03	98.86
Girls Aid Fund	1,752.91	94.85	Margaret White Symmes Contingent		
Girls Home Fund	6,040.83	326.87	Endowment Fund	1,000.00	54.11
Harriett Green Fund	12,389.48	670.39	Mary E. Starbuck and Ora Lee		
Greensboro Advisory Board Scholarship			Tapscott Memorial Fund	425.00	23.00
Endowment Fund	7,650.00	413.94	Elbridge H. Stuart Fund	10,000.00	541.10
The Greensboro Fund	22,573.34	1,221.44	Allen and Anna Tomlinson		
John B. Griffin Scholarship Fund	1,625.00	87.93	Memorial Fund	250.00	13.53
John B. Griffin Memorial Fund	500.00	27.06	Martha S. Tomlinson Memorial Fund	600.00	32.47
J. Robert & Retta Hardin Fund	1,000.00	54.11	Exum Unthank Memorial Fund	334.40	18.09
Ida Lowe Hicks Fund	3,000.00	162.33	Vick Scholarship Fund	5,000.00	270.55
Fowell B. Hill Fund	1,000.00	54.11	J. M. Ward Fund	45,832.29	2,479.99
Nathan Branson Hill Fund	5,000.00	37.50	John C. Whitaker Fund	500.00	27.06
Richard L. and Hettie O. Hollowell			Cora E. White Contingent		
Fund	25,000.00	1,352.75	Endowment Fund	500.00	27.06
Emily S. Howard Scholarship Fund	28,174.20	1,524.51	Frances White Fund	5,000.00	270.55
Nathan Hunt Memorial Fund	1,500.00	81.18	George W. White Memorial Fund	1,000.00	54.11
D. H. Jackson Fund	1,500.00	81.18	George W. and Mary E. White		
Francis T. King Fund	5,000.00	270.55	Contingent Endowment Fund	5,000.00	270.55
Roxie Armfield King Fund	155,561.04	8,417.41	Henryanna Hackney White		
Rufus King Peace Fund	47.45	2.57	Scholarship Fund	1,000.00	54.11
Library Endowment Fund	100,000.00	5,411.00	Henryanna Hackney White		
Ella Lindley Memorial Fund	5,000.00	270.55	Memorial Fund	10,000.00	541.10
W. C. Lindsay Fund	1,000.00	54.11	Mary J. White Fund	150.00	8.12
Ezra Murray Meador Fund	500.00	27.06	Rufus and Lydia White		
Elihu and Abigail N. Mendenhall			Memorial Fund	1,000.00	54.11
Memorial Fund	12,350.00	668.26	Clara D. Willits Fund	31,095.39	1,682.57
N. Pauline Mendenhall Fund	1,000.00	54.11	Laura D. Worth and Lina E. Worth		
Nereus and Orianna Mendenhall			Endowment Fund	1,000.00	54.11
Mathematics Scholarship Fund	4,182.82	226.33	Yearly Meeting Funds	30,354.96	2,049.49
Richard Percy Mendenhall and Pearl					
Mendenhall Walker Memorial Fund	62,492.88	.00	Totals	\$1,223,716.27	\$64,995.29

CHARTERED 1834

FOUNDED 1837

GUILFORD COLLEGE

One Hundred Twentieth Year

June 1, 1956

May 31, 1957

FRESHMEN ENROLL—SEPTEMBER 17, 1956

UPPERCLASSMEN ENROLL—SEPTEMBER 20, 1956

HOMECOMING

October 27, 1956

TWO-DAY FOUNDERS CONVOCATION

November 8-9, 1956

SEVENTH WARD LECTURE

November 9, 1956

SECOND SEMESTER BEGINS

January 31, 1957

ALUMNI DAY

June 1, 1957

GRADUATION EXERCISES

June 2-3, 1957

FORTIETH SUMMER SESSION

June 5-August 6, 1957

GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY GUILFORD COLLEGE

GUILFORD COLLEGE, N. C.

Entered at Guilford College, N. C., as second-class matter under the Act of Congress, August 24, 1912

VOLUME XLIX

AUGUST 1956

NUMBER 8

The President's

Annual Report

FOR THE ONE HUNDRED
AND TWENTIETH YEAR

June 1, 1956 -- May 31, 1957

with

A REVIEW OF PROGRESS DURING THE FIRST TWO
DECADES OF GUILFORD'S SECOND CENTURY

•

A REPORT ON THE SUCCESS OF THE 1952 - 1957
DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

•

A LOOK AHEAD TO 1962, WHEN GUILFORD WILL
CELEBRATE A CENTURY AND A QUARTER OF
UNINTERRUPTED EDUCATIONAL SERVICE

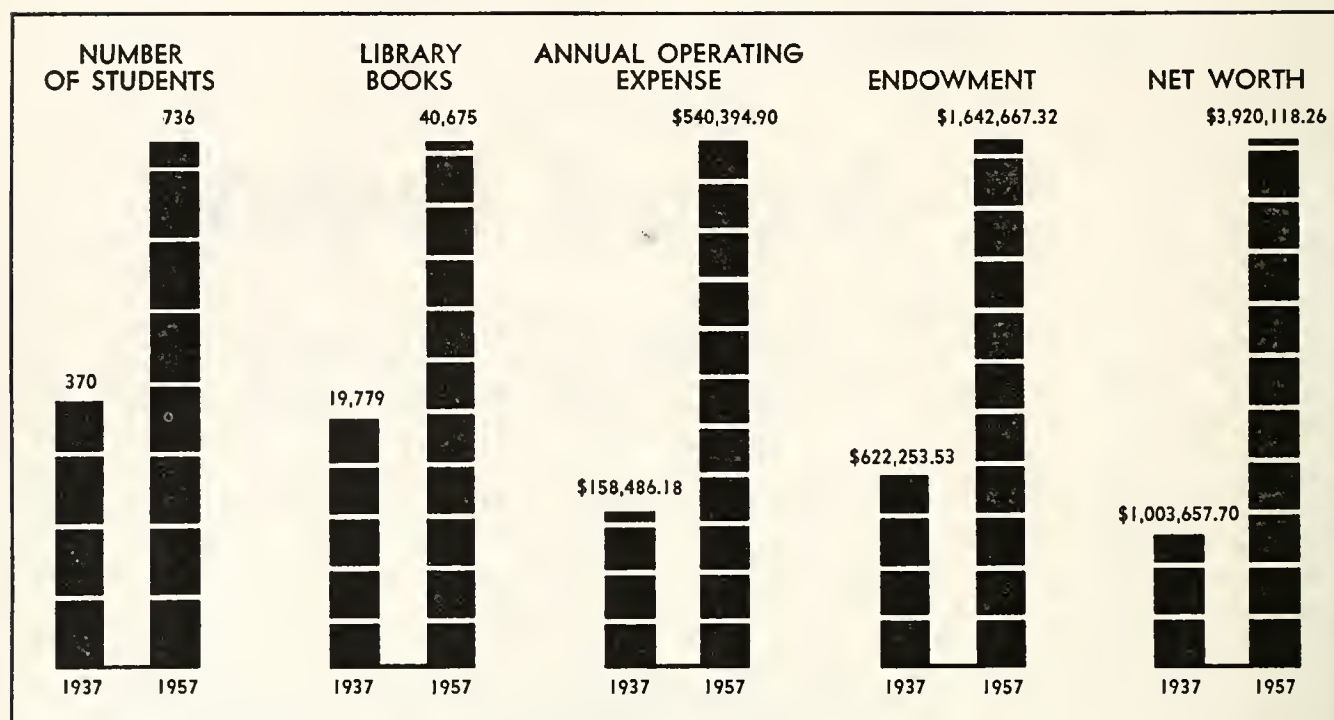


Guilford College

CHARTERED 1834 • FOUNDED 1837

Guilford College 1937-1957

TWO DECADES OF PROGRESS



A YEAR-BY-YEAR ANALYSIS OF GUILFORD'S PROGRESS

	Total No. Students	Library Books	Annual Operating Expenses	Endowment	Net Worth
1937-38	370	19,779	\$158,486.18	\$ 622,253.53	\$ 1,003,657.70
1938-39	387	20,732	162,600.43	633,640.08	1,019,878.12
1939-40	425	21,684	177,320.93	650,116.34	1,059,727.94
1940-41	407	22,748	178,159.93	660,965.13	1,093,832.39
1941-42	382	24,078	172,570.64	664,346.38	1,106,497.58
1942-43	339	25,150	156,664.40	667,215.38	1,124,719.61
1943-44	226	26,000	126,316.65	665,961.81	1,145,665.26
1944-45	214	27,000	128,241.06	668,651.14	1,296,174.50
1945-46	410	28,000	185,171.81	680,722.29	1,500,820.00
1946-47	666	29,000	316,581.64	689,439.23	1,618,272.00
1947-48	681	30,000	369,374.04	780,553.90	1,928,822.27
1948-49	668	31,053	403,880.50	819,625.48	2,052,552.69
1949-50	647	32,462	380,721.32	1,012,271.70	2,292,183.21
1950-51	586	33,940	398,489.97	1,066,663.32	2,425,417.92
1951-52	527	34,412	363,368.50	1,121,270.03	2,508,318.45
1952-53	540	35,716	375,576.65	1,166,345.80	2,617,463.52
1953-54	567	36,988	397,397.59	1,233,467.93	2,776,229.11
1954-55	651	38,324	443,160.41	1,353,497.99	2,935,862.73
1955-56	733	39,722	535,927.68	1,427,420.07	3,174,996.97
1956-57	736	40,675	540,394.90	1,642,667.32	3,920,118.26

The President's Annual Report for the 120th Year

June 1, 1956 to May 31, 1958

with

A Review of Progress During the First Two Decades of Guilford's Second Century

A Report on the Success of the 1952-1957 Development Program

***A Look Ahead to 1962, when Guilford College Will Celebrate a Century
and a Quarter of Uninterrupted Educational Service***

In addition to the annual summary of events and activities of the past academic year, this report will review the growth and development of Guilford College during the first two decades of its second century, detail the successful completion of the 1952-1957 Development Program, and outline and establish goals for the future.

THE FIRST TWO DECADES OF OUR SECOND CENTURY

All Guilfordians and friends of Guilford College have ample reason to rejoice over the growth and achievements of the past twenty years, as detailed graphically in the accompanying charts.

The number of students has doubled, as has the number of library books. The annual operating expenditure has trebled. The permanent endowment funds, at book value, have increased by slightly over a million dollars, from \$622,253.53 to \$1,642,667.00, while the net worth of the College has approximately quadrupled.

Even more significant have been the strengthening of the faculty, the establishment of a maximum enrollment for the Guilford College campus, further integration of the distinctive liberal arts curriculum, and, through the Greensboro Division, the acceptance of responsibility to meet the emerging educational needs of the community and to care for a rapidly increasing number of students.

THE SUCCESS OF THE 1952-1957 DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

In the president's annual report for 1952, plans and goals were clearly outlined. By May 31, 1957, the following results have been achieved:

The liberal arts curriculum with its integrated core has been maintained, and a maximum enrollment of 600 students, exclusive of Greensboro Division enrollment, has been established.

During this period the academic training of the faculty has been advanced. Through leaves of absence and financial assistance, eight faculty members have satisfactorily completed their doctorates and one his master's degree. Five others have furthered their training, and two faculty members have been Fulbright exchange teachers, one in Belgium and the other in Holland. Dr. Robert M. Dinkel participated in the

World Population Congress in Italy. It is also gratifying to report that faculty salaries have been increased from \$2700-5500 to \$3700-6500.

In regard to our objective to develop a center for training more adequate leadership for Friends' spiritual ministry in the world, two advances have been made. A College-Yearly Meeting Cooperative Committee, composed of representatives from each monthly meeting has been formed, and a graduate program in religious study and work is being prepared which could lead to both the A.B. and A.M. degrees. With the cooperation of three well-trained faculty members in the Department of Religion, it is planned to offer institutes and training programs at various centers throughout the North Carolina Yearly Meeting. The first institute, scheduled for November 7-9, 1957, is to be held at Guilford College in connection with the Founders Day celebration, November 8, when Sumner A. Mills, presiding clerk of the Five Years Meeting, will give the eighth Ward Lecture on "Responsible and Trained Leadership for the Society of Friends." The program of the institute, as well as of the Ward Lecture, will be built around the consideration of a Friend's opportunity and responsibility in the local meeting, the monthly meeting, the quarterly meeting, the yearly meeting, the Five Years Meeting, and in Friends' world outreach.

Only a few months after the announcement of the desire and purpose to respond more actively to local community needs for adult education, a request was made to the College administration and trustees to accept the property of the Greensboro Evening College and the responsibility for its operation. After careful consideration, the offer was accepted and, on March 15, 1953, this city unit, which had been established in Greensboro in 1948, became an integral part of Guilford College.

The most readily observable results of the 1952-1957 Development Program have been in campus improvements and in new buildings. Six of the nine stated goals have been achieved. The women's residence hall, gift of B. Clyde Shore honoring his wife, Kathrine Hine Shore, was constructed in 1954; a new addition to Founders Hall enlarged and modernized the dining room and kitchen and provided an adequate college infirmary, a new laboratory and classroom for the Home

Economics Department and three living suites for staff members; Archdale Hall and three sections of Cox Hall have been completely renovated and refurnished, and some improvements have been made in Founders Hall and Mary Hobbs Hall. The Student Union was constructed and furnished in 1956.

In addition to the listed building objectives, because of two generous gifts, a housing unit for married students and a men's residence hall have been made possible. J. Gurney Frazier, Jr., class of 1924, arranged for the building of 22 homes for married students. These living units are serving their purpose admirably. The new men's residence hall for fifty-two men, with a family apartment for the dean of men, is under construction. The Board of Trustees has appropriately named it English Hall in memory of Nereus C. English, a trustee from 1894-1921, and his father, Thomas English.

The northwest area of the central campus has been greatly improved by a parking area, new roads and the extension of the campus with construction of all necessary walks. Wide vistas have been opened through the elimination of the Soda Shop and the parking area back of King Hall, increasing markedly the beauty of the campus.

The major financial goal was the building of a greater permanent endowment. During the five-year period, the book value of the College endowment has been increased by \$521,397.29. Immediately after the end of the fiscal year, the College received an additional \$68,500. Other pledges have been made, and some bequests have been written in wills. These, of course, are not included in the above report.

A LOOK AHEAD TO 1962

When Guilford College will celebrate a century and a quarter of uninterrupted educational service

Plans for a successful and vital institution must always be projected into the future. In five years Guilford College will complete 125 years of continuous educational service. New goals have been established and detailed plans for the celebration visualized. It is proposed that the commencement period, the first week in June, 1962, be set aside for these special activities. Four major emphases have been accepted and authorized by the Board of Trustees.

Alumni Organization

It is estimated that there are approximately seven thousand living alumni, who will be carefully organized, continuously informed through the quarterly *Alumni Journal* and occasional special publications, and sought individually to participate in the Living Endowment program and to contribute capital gifts toward construction of the Auditorium-Chapel-Religious Education-Music Building.

In 1937, the first Alumni Directory was issued. The second edition will be completed and made available in the spring of 1962.

Dorothy Gilbert Thorne, author of *Guilford: A Quaker College*, has agreed to write a second volume recounting the activities of the first quarter of the College's second century. She has suggested that the

first volume, with the exception of the last chapter, be reprinted. She plans to expand the last chapter into the beginning chapters of the second volume, to which its material is more closely related.

The Greensboro Division

In order to facilitate and improve the many activities of the Greensboro Division of Guilford College, it is essential to construct immediately an adequate classroom building on the Greensboro site. In the new building provision is being made to extend the program of adult education. The Greensboro Advisory Board, which has been most constructive and helpful in the development of this Division, is taking the leadership in the promotion of this project. This board will keep two thousand carefully selected citizens of Greensboro informed of the activities, plans and accomplishments of the Greensboro unit. Through these two thousand civic leaders data concerning educational opportunities will be disseminated through the community, and from them recommendations for additional educational and cultural programs will be received.

The advantages of this pioneering educational institution are becoming increasingly clear. The Greensboro Division provides for a great number of educational needs not met elsewhere in the Greater Greensboro community, offering high school subjects for adults, terminal courses, technical subjects as needed, and an ever increasing variety of adult education courses. Very significantly, it also frees the four year liberal arts college to concentrate on the integrated curriculum and degree courses.

Establishment of a Religious Training Center

With the organization of the Five Years Meeting a half century ago, need for a specialized type of leadership requiring essential minimum preparation has been emerging. In response to a growing and deep concern that this need be met, Guilford College is planning a center for the training of religious leaders, especially for members of the Society of Friends who are intending to become full time workers in some field of Quaker outreach. The College will offer a five year program of training for these young men and women which may lead to both the bachelor's and the master's degrees.

The Liberal Arts Program

Four goals related to the liberal arts college program have been adopted: the erection of an Auditorium-Chapel-Religious Education-Music Building; the relocation of the intramural and intercollegiate athletic fields; the conversion of the present chapel in Memorial Hall into classrooms and faculty offices; and the continuous building of the permanent endowment.

THE 120TH YEAR, JUNE 1, 1956 TO MAY 31, 1957

The 120th year, June 1, 1956 to May 31, 1957, completed the second decade of the second century of the institution's continuous educational activities. The Student Union, completed in 1956, added significantly to student life by concentrating activities in one center and by providing an attractive conference room for visiting interviewers and a beautifully appointed lounge for social, cultural and religious events. Through

a generous gift, English Hall is being constructed and will be ready for occupancy in September. The College has been the recipient of many gifts from foundations and Quaker families. The Greensboro Division has established itself more firmly as an integral part of Guilford College and has widened greatly its educational contributions and its prestige.

During this year the 1952-1957 Development was successfully concluded and new projects and goals have been carefully formulated and adopted so that the College's educational quality can not only be sustained but also improved.

Enrollment

It is the policy of the College to admit a number of students, currently estimated at 600, so that there will be 550 full time students at the end of each semester. Because of enrollment pressure there were 609 enrollees at the end of the first quarter and 595 at the end of the third quarter.

The enrollment for the year, including summer school and part time students, totaled 736 individuals. The first semester, 637 matriculated; the second semester, 622; the 1956 summer school, 171. In the Greensboro Division the total enrollment for the summer school (1956) and the two semesters included 1,039 individuals. The total enrollment of Guilford College and its Greensboro Division was, therefore, 1,775.

During this year students came from 24 states, the District of Columbia and 9 foreign countries. Listed ordinarily, states which had large representation were North Carolina 545, Virginia 31, New York 20, New Jersey 20 and Pennsylvania 13.

Recognizing its responsibility to meet the educational needs of its own community, the College enrolled 295 students from Guilford County, of whom 180 were residents of Greensboro.

World understanding is built through personal acquaintance with citizens from other lands. Fifteen students from nine countries—China, France, Iraq, Japan, Jordan, Korea, Vietnam, England and India—widened the horizons of their fellow students during this academic year.

Guilford students this year were members of 19 Protestant denominations—the largest numbers being Methodists, 194, Baptists, 149, Friends, 112, Presbyterians, 82—as well as of the Roman Catholic and Greek Orthodox Churches, of Judaism, both Orthodox and Reformed, of Buddhism and of Islam.

Faculty

The success of the College during the last twenty-five years has been largely due to the fact that a group of faculty members have dedicated themselves to the institution and have maintained its ideals and standards. Special recognition was given to the fact that eight members—Clyde A. Milner, Eva Galbreath Campbell, Algie Inman Newlin, Philip W. Furnas, E. Garness Purdom, Harvey A. Ljung, Ernestine Cookson Milner, N. Era Lasley—have each served twenty-five years or more for a total of two hundred thirty-seven years.

During this academic year J. Floyd Moore and Mildred Marlette, both of whom were on leave, have been furthering their graduate work. Grady E. Love

completed the requirements for his doctorate, which was conferred at the June convocation of the University of North Carolina.

In September Dr. Marjorie Williams was appointed Director of the Student Union and head resident of Kathrine Hine Shore Hall. She was graduated from Guilford College in the class of 1921, received her M.A. from Smith and her Ph.D. from the University of Michigan. For a number of years she was Associate Professor of Astronomy at Smith College. In the interim she has been employed in the management of a hotel, a home for crippled children and a home for the aged.

David W. Morrah, Jr., a news columnist and author, joined the staff as Director of Public Relations and Promotion on April 1. His valuable experience as vice president and art director of Bradham and Company, a Greensboro advertising agency, from 1947 to 1955, prepares him uniquely for his responsibilities with the College.

Over a year ago, Dr. E. Daryl Kent asked to be released from the duties of Dean of Men. Tentative arrangements were immediately made with the committee on officers and teachers of the Board of Trustees to appoint Bill Lee Yates to this position for the year 1957-1958. During this past academic year he has studied at the University of North Carolina and received his master's degree. He made special investigations on the responsibilities he will assume in September. Bill Lee Yates, a Guilford graduate, was Key Senior of the class of 1953. Besides having an enviable athletic record, he was a good student and an outstanding campus leader.

Dr. Chauncey B. Ives has been appointed Associate Professor of English. Educated at Groton Academy, with an A.B. from Yale University and an LL.B. from Harvard, he first practiced law with a New York firm, then served overseas with the American Field Service and the U. S. Office of Strategic Services from 1941-46. In 1947, Dodd, Mead & Company published his novel, *The Realists*. Since that time he has taught at Ransom School in Florida, at the University of North Carolina and at Wake Forest College. He received an M.A. and a Ph.D. degree from the University of North Carolina.

Mary Catherine Upchurch will serve as acting head of the Department of Women's Physical Education for the academic year 1957-1958 while Helen Fortenberry is on leave of absence as a Fulbright exchange teacher in Holland. Miss Upchurch has a B.S. degree in Physical Education from Woman's College, where she has been doing graduate work in that field. She comes to Guilford after eight years of experience in college teaching.

The Board of Trustees raised the faculty rank of three professors: Ernestine Milner from Associate Professor to Professor of Psychology, J. Curt Victorius from Associate Professor to Professor of Economics and Business Administration, and J. Floyd Moore from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor of Religion and Biblical Literature. Ernestine C. Milner and J. Curt Victorius have been acting as heads of their departments for a number of years, have taken leadership in the establishment of seminars for their majors

and have had unusually heavy responsibilities in both required and elective course.

In order to further encourage and more adequately remunerate the faculty, substantial salary increases have been made and pioneering fringe benefit policies adopted. The College has provided for all the staff and faculty the major medical care just established by T.I.A.A. and for the permanent staff has assumed the regular payments on the T.I.A.A. retirement schedule.

The Library

Charles W. Sembower became librarian at the beginning of the summer session. Upon the return of Mildred Farrow, who was on leave for a year, he reorganized the library staff so that each assistant librarian has specialized responsibilities—Treva Mathis, cataloguing and librarian for the Quaker Room; Gay Spivey, circulation and reference librarian; Mildred Farrow, ordering.

Accessions

During the year, 1218 items were accessioned. These additions consisted of 1,085 books, 117 microfilms, 10 long playing records and 6 framed pictures; of the books, 722 were purchased, 116 were gifts, 67 were acquired through exchange with other libraries and 118 were bound volumes. Special emphasis was given to the binding program, 64 more periodicals having been bound than during the year 1955-1956. It is planned to give the same attention to the Quaker periodicals during the coming year. This year significant reference sets were accessioned—*Collier's Encyclopedia* and the new edition of the *Encyclopedia Britannica*.

Circulation

The reserve book circulation for the 1956 summer session was 730, for the first semester, 11,959, for the second semester, 7,273; the total being 19,962. The circulation of two-weeks books consisted of 1,329 taken out by faculty and 9,327 by students, for a total of 10,656. Ten books were secured for the use of seniors and faculty through the inter-library loan, and 52 students requested permission to use the facilities of Woman's College Library to prepare papers and theses. The total circulation of all books was 30,618.

Gifts

In addition to 116 books received as gifts during the year, periodicals, pamphlets and artifacts of various types were also received.

Present and former members of the faculty contributing books to the library were President Clyde A. Milner, Dr. Francis C. Anscombe, Harold M. Bailey, Dr. Eva G. Campbell, Patrick B. Comer, Jr., Dr. Frederick R. Crownfield, Dr. Carroll S. Feagins, Dr. Ada M. Field, Samuel and Evelyn Haworth, Charles Hendricks, Dr. Grady E. Love, Dr. Gordon W. Lovejoy, J. Floyd Moore, Dr. Charles N. Ott, J. Wilmer Pancoast, Dr. Norris W. Preyer, Dr. Carlos I. Reed and Dr. J. Curt Victorius.

Students and alumni making such contributions to their alma mater were: William Wells Brown, Mickey McCoy Colbert, Mrs. D. Lanier Donnell Arnold and Beverly Leary, Lincoln Sherk and Dr. William A. Wolff.

Books were also presented to the College by many other friends of the College: Mrs. Gustav A. Buchheister, Seth E. Furnas, Mrs. Elihu Clarkson Mendenhall, Pat Ireland Nixon, Mr. and Mrs. George Pollock, Winifred Rawlins, the Rotary Club of Greensboro, the Spiritual Assembly of the Baha'is of Greensboro, Mrs. J. H. Tate, Mr. Robert H. W. Welch.

Many business concerns, corporations and foundations included the Guilford Library among others to be the recipient of some gift. Among these were: Aetna Life Insurance Co., Aluminum Co. of America, American Council for Judaism, American Institute for Economic Research, American Latvian Youth Assoc., American Stock Exchange Investor, American Trucking Associations, Inc., Carl Shurz Memorial Foundation, Inc., Carrie Chapman Catt Memorial Fund, Charlotte Observer, Committee on the Use and Understanding of the Bible, Dorothy H. and Lewis Rosenstiel Foundation, Duel, Sloan & Pearce, Inc., Gardner-Webb College, Greensboro College, Institute of Life Insurance, Institute of Scrap Iron & Steel, Inc., Korean Consulate General, Lowry W. Harding, MD Publications, Inc., National Academy of Science, National Research Council, National Board of Fire Underwriters, National Book Foundation, Neifeld, M.R. Beneficial Management Corp., University of North Carolina, Municipal Court of Philadelphia, Program on East Central Europe—Columbia U. and C. U. Press, Rockefeller Foundation, Russian Institute, University of Southern California, Spiritual Study Foundation (through Christopher Publishing House), United States Steel Foundation and the New York Times (through Association of College and Reference Libraries), United Steelworkers of America, Vanstory Clothing Co., Robert R. Williams and Research Corp., and Yale University, Bureau of School and Community Service.

Notable among these gifts was the grant of \$400.00 from the United States Steel Foundation and the New York Times through the Association of College and Reference Libraries, a division of the American Library Association, for microfilms of the New York Times.

Quaker Room

Treva W. Mathis, assistant librarian in charge of the Quaker Collection, submitted the following report:

"During 1956-1957 one hundred and fifty people visited the Quaker Room, among them a fifth grade of thirty-seven students, their teacher, and three mothers. In addition to visitors, forty-seven people came to search for names in their family history. About seventy-five letters concerned with genealogical research, or research of an historical nature regarding Quakerism, have been answered. Some of the inquirers later visited the Quaker Room, a few of them using its facilities over a period of several days or a week.

"Gifts have been received as follows: a copy of George Fox's *Journal*, with marginal notes probably written by William Gardner II (1768-1845), to whom the book belonged, given by Mrs. D. Lanier Donnell, of Oak Ridge, N. C. and her brother, J. Gilmer Korner, Chevy Chase, Md.; the typescript of Winifred Rawlins' *Before No High Altars*, secured by J. Floyd Moore; the typed copy of the seventh Ward Lecture, *Quakerism and Politics*, by Frederick B. Tolles; a

snapshot of an early Friends Meeting House near Nixonton, in Pasquotank Co., given by Mrs. Rufus E. Johnson, Winston-Salem, N. C.; the pageant for the New England Yearly Meeting, 1956, *Business of our Lives*, written by Daisy Newman, given by Freda M. Hadley; Sarah Smiley's *Journal to North Carolina*, 1865, and *Journal*, 1866 and 1867 (Richmond, Va. and Greensboro, N. C.), given by Keith Smiley; a copy of Edward George's will, given by Mrs. George Bisanar, Hickory, N. C.; a framed picture, given by Mrs. Elihu Clarkson Mendenhall, class of 1908; an enlarged portrait of Archibald Rutledge, given by him; the marriage certificate of Francis T. and Margaret Ellen Lambie Anscombe and a published memorial to her, as well as a manuscript entitled *The Nature of Reality*, all given by Dr. Francis C. Anscombe.

"Added to the Costume Collection were: Eliza Gurney's shawl, from the Mary Shoemaker Estate, Anna G. Elkinton, executor; Isaac Lloyd's wedding coat, 1870, given by Dorothy Gilbert Thorne, his granddaughter; a brown satin quilted skirt, black waist and Quaker bonnet belonging to Abbie Mendenhall, 1850-51, given by members of the Mendenhall family.

"Minute books deposited during the year are High Point Monthly Meeting, v. 6, 1941-1951; Centre Monthly Meeting, v. 7, 1944-1956; North Carolina Yearly Meeting, Minutes of the Permanent Board, 1929-1956."

SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND OCCASIONS

Each year the cultural and religious life of the students is enriched by the presentations of visiting speakers and artists who represent many different viewpoints, beliefs and philosophies. The faculty also contribute from their richly diversified vocational and avocational backgrounds.

Unfortunately, because of the size of the student body, it has been impossible to have the entire college community—faculty and students—meet at the same chapel-convocation series. Two assemblies each week were planned for the upperclassmen by E. Daryl Kent; of these programs, nineteen had visiting speakers or artists, sixteen were led by faculty members, and twenty were under the auspices of student organizations. A committee, chaired by Helen Curtis Davis and composed of faculty members and class representatives, arranged the freshman chapels or convocations; of these presentations, fourteen were by visiting speakers or artists, thirteen by faculty members, and twenty-five by students or student organizations.

Founders Convocation November 8 and 9

The Founders Celebration, November 8 and 9, emphasized the role of Friends in politics. Dr. Francis Anscombe, at both the upperclass and freshman chapels, presented a chapter from his manuscript on the history of the Society of Friends in North Carolina.

The seventh Ward Lecture, "Quakerism and Politics," was presented by Frederick B. Tolles, Howard M. Jenkins Professor of Quaker History and Research at Swarthmore College. This lecture was quoted extensively in the British publication, *The Friend*, and there continue to be many requests for printed copies.

Ministers Short Course

The College entertained the Ministers Short Course of North Carolina Yearly Meeting and shared its guest leader, Wilmer Cooper, at that time the acting executive secretary of the Friends Committee on National Legislation.

Guilford Scholarship Exercises

At the spring meeting of the Scholarship Society, Mary Ann Long, Carolyn Newlin, Rachel Richardson and Sylvia Fee were inducted into the Guilford Scholarship Society, and at commencement time scholarship keys were presented to Marietta Kiser and Julia Khalaf. The society varied its program by entertaining the honor students at a formal dinner in Founders Hall. Afterward in the Student Union the Scholarship Society had a scholarly, interesting and informative talk by Dr. Richard Nelson Current, an authority on Lincoln.

Commencement Exercises

In a traditional outdoor setting, Dr. Douglas Horton, Dean of the Harvard Divinity School, presented the baccalaureate sermon. Dean Horton, one of America's outstanding clergymen and educators is also John Lord O'Brien Professor of Divinity at Harvard, as well as an author and translator of note. His works include *Out into Life*, *A Legend of the Grail*, *Taking a City*, and *The Art of Living Today*. In 1928 he translated, from the German, Karl Barth's *The Word of God and the Word of Man*.

Dean Horton told Guilford's seniors they should learn to know themselves and to understand the fundamental rules of life. He urged them to renew their strength constantly by returning to the sources of strength—the moral concepts laid down by the Man of Galilee.

In Dean Horton's sermon, the graduating seniors, and all who listened with them, found hope, inspiration and an effective design for living.

Drew Pearson, newspaper columnist and radio personality, delivered the commencement address to members of the graduating class. He likened present day conditions to those that existed following World War I, in 1919, when President Harding coined the phrase "back to normalcy" which meant the launching of a drive to get back to money making, less worrying about the world, less worrying about our neighbors, and lower taxes." That, Pearson said he believed, "was what brought on World War II. And that is what may bring on World War III."

Drew Pearson told how at the time of their graduation he and his old friend, Philip Furnas, were young idealists, bent upon trying to help prevent another war and save the world. "We failed," he said, "because of exactly the same factors you face today as you go out into the world—public immorality and public apathy."

He then illustrated his statement by pointing out definite cases of lax morality in public life today similar to those after World War I. He challenged the seniors not to be apathetic about conditions in which they live, asking, "Are we going to repeat all this over again? We are already having scandals. Are we tending toward

isolation, concentration on the stock market, runaway inflation—and once again will there be depression followed by war?

Clifford Frazier also challenged the seniors at the Alumni Banquet on Saturday, June 1. He told of the achievements of his class, the fifty year group, and encouraged the present seniors to make similar outstanding contributions to their era.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

L. Elton Warrick, class of 1926, of Goldsboro, was elected to the Board of Trustees. Few graduates of the College have been more continuously interested in it and demonstrated their loyalty to it in so many ways. From 1953-1955 he was the indefatigable president of the alumni association, attending practically all local meetings, bringing to them his humor, concerns, and wise judgment, and inspiring them by his contagious enthusiasm.

His two children, Leslie L. Warrick, Jr. and Emily Warrick, are graduates of Guilford College.

His experience as a contractor and builder and a successful promoter of many worthy civic projects peculiarly fits him to continue, as a trustee, to make significant contributions to his alma mater.

NECROLOGY

The deaths of a former faculty member and a former staff member occurred during the year.

Dr. Norman A. Fox, class of 1920, who succeeded his father as college doctor, died July 17, 1956. He was a graduate of the College, permanent president of the class of 1920, and treasurer of the Guilford College Foundation; through these he made many and varied contributions to the well-being of his alma mater.

Samuel L. Haworth, Professor of Biblical Literature and Religion 1924-1941, and since that time professor emeritus, died on April 15, 1957. Long an invalid, he remained alert to ideas and activities in the world; always he maintained his gentle, kindly spirit. As Clerk of the Yearly Meeting he built close college-yearly meeting relationships and created a fine spirit of cooperation.

THE GREENSBORO DIVISION

During this year, the Greensboro Division has continued its phenomenal growth; 1,039 individuals were enrolled for one or more courses. 357 students were enrolled in the college credit section, 70 of whom were taking a full schedule of college work. Educational opportunities were also offered in high school subjects, business education, and non-credit technical and adult education courses. This project, begun nine years ago, has unqualifiedly proved its merit and value.

Breakdown of Enrollment for the Academic Year 1956-1957

	Summer	Spring	Winter
High School	46	84	85
Business Education	17	83	59
College Credit	64	378	357
Special Non-Credit		243	193
	127	788	694

Total Number of Individuals Enrolled1,039

The accompanying chart will show the Division's rapid development during the nine years of its existence; student enrollment has doubled, the operating expenditure has quadrupled, and net worth has increased almost eight-fold from \$22,000 to \$167,000.

Such a record as this clearly gives evidence of two basic factors which have contributed to the growth of the Greensboro Division—a great, and increasing, need for additional educational offerings and for technical training in Greensboro, and able leadership on the part of the citizens who have guided the development of the institution. To the many civic minded individuals serving on the Greensboro Advisory Board and to those who have helped promote this ambitious educational project, the administration of the College is greatly indebted. Especially significant have been the contributions of C. C. Fordham, Jr., chairman of the Greensboro Advisory Board for the past two years. He has been aware of the tremendous potential of this city educational unit, and has wisely guided its marked development. When others were pessimistic, he never faltered in his enthusiasm.

GROWTH OF THE GREENSBORO DIVISION 1948 - 1957

Year	Total No. of Students	Annual Operating Expense	Net Worth	Total Enrollment Greensboro Div. & Campus
1948-49	546	\$18,116.18	\$22,015.00	—
1949-50	580	16,003.45	23,355.89	—
1950-51	625	23,911.89	29,744.56	—
1951-52	540	29,866.10	31,860.08	—
1952-53	542	30,904.40	32,397.70	—
1953-54	548	30,040.23	36,777.24	1,115
1954-55	713	44,944.17	49,898.99	1,364
1955-56	928	54,991.84	132,711.46	1,661
1956-57	1,039	73,979.11	167,066.92	1,775

This year Dr. Grady E. Love, the director of the Greensboro Division, has not only administered with insight and vigor this increasingly involved and rapidly growing institution, but has also made a definitive study of the adult educational needs of the Greater Greensboro area, as the basic research for his doctoral dissertation.

FINANCIAL POSITION

The total assets of Guilford College, May 31, 1957, were \$4,022,914.90. The current liabilities and reserves were \$102,796.64, leaving the net worth at \$3,920,118.26. The permanent endowment fund total of \$1,642,667.32 represents an increase of \$215,247.25 during the year. On page 2 there are graphs showing the growth of the net worth, endowment fund, and operating expenditures during the last twenty years.

SPECIAL GIFTS

The directors of the Ford Foundation, recognizing that faculties are of basic importance to the establishment and maintenance of the quality of college work, made the largest eleemosynary bequest ever given to the fully-accredited, private liberal arts colleges. From this grant Guilford College was allotted \$126,500, of which only \$60,000 was received during this fiscal year, the additional \$66,500 having been received in June, 1957. According to the stipulation of the grant, the gift is to be held as restricted endowment for ten years, the income being used for faculty salaries. The trustees of Guilford College, in accepting the gift with gratitude, designated that this fund should become a restricted unit of the College's permanent endowment.

In 1947, Simeon Addison Hodgkin, class of 1891, and his wife, Laura Petty Hodgkin, who attended New Garden Boarding School, established a trust fund, under the terms of which Guilford College was the chief beneficiary. Upon the death of Laura Petty Hodgkin and the settlement of her estate, the College received \$65,000. Such bequests are truly significant; they perpetuate the memory of friends of the College and promote the effectiveness of this institution.

In 1954, Major Alsa C. Howard established four annual scholarships of \$250.00 each as a continuous, thoughtful perpetuation of the memory of his wife, Emily S. Howard. In 1956, \$9,600.00 was added to the original gift of \$28,174.20, made in 1955, bringing the fund to \$37,744.20. Recipients of the Emily S. Howard Scholarships may be either men or women students selected by the majority of the Board of Trustees.

New scholarship funds have been established. Serena Rees left her estate to Guilford College to endow permanently the David Troll Rees Scholarship, given

annually to a student in the department of music. The William Lee Rudd, class of 1922, and Ruth C. Rudd Scholarship Fund, established through a property gift, is another expression of this couple's loyalty and generosity to the College. Margaret Davis Winslow, class of 1909 and her son, J. Franklin Davis Winslow, have started a memorial endowment fund for J. Franklin Davis, a distinguished scholar and faithful faculty member at Guilford College for forty-three years. On June 1, Alva E. and Alice Woody Lindley, classes of 1908 and 1909, began an endowment fund to perpetuate the memories of John W. and Mary Woody. John W. Woody was a loyal teacher at Guilford for fifteen years and his wife was an effective and influential Friends minister; both were deeply devoted to the College.

Substantial additions were made to the Cyrus Pickett and Lucetta Churchill Frazier Fund, the Eli F. and Minnie Phipps Craven Fund and the Elbridge H. Stuart Fund. These yearly contributions to the permanent endowment are recorded with keen awareness of their cumulative significance.

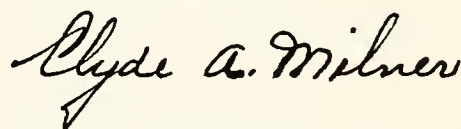
CONCLUSION

At the close of the second decade of the second century, all Guilfordians should rejoice over the achievements and progress of their alma mater and join the trustees and administration of the College in expressing gratitude to friends of the College for their encouragement, their faithful performance of delegated responsibilities and their contributions.

The administration is grateful to the Board of Trustees and the Greensboro Advisory Board for planning and approving policies for future growth and achievements.

The quality of any college year depends upon the hearty cooperation and faithful service of the faculty and upon the enthusiastic participation of the students in their academic work and in the many constructive extracurricular activities. Based on these standards, the 120th year has been most gratifying and augurs well for the future creative development of the College.

Respectfully submitted,



CLYDE A. MILNER, President

July 12, 1957

Guilford College
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET
May 31, 1957

ASSETS

Current and Building Funds	
Cash and Bank Balances . . . \$	61,471.18
Accounts Receivable	13,885.01
Notes Receivable	4,265.00
Inventories — Supplies	14,958.85
Investments	445,897.84
Deferred Charges	10,225.38
Cash Value Life Insurance . . .	13,450.00
Utility Deposits	10.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 564,163.26
Loan Funds	
Notes Receivable	19,667.83
Endowment Funds	
Cash	\$ 31,296.75
Notes Secured by Mortgages . .	217,090.29
Funds Held by Others	107,492.18
Stocks and Bonds (Cost) . . .	1,201,131.54
Real Estate (Cost)	51,492.88
	<hr/>
	1,608,503.64
Plant Assets (Appraised and Cost)	
Land	\$ 84,609.70
Buildings	1,473,009.03
Equipment	272,961.44
	<hr/>
	1,830,580.17
Total Assets	<hr/>
	\$4,022,914.90

LIABILITIES

Current Funds	
Accounts Payable	\$ 42,150.19
Reserves	
Current Funds Reserves	
for Repairs and Replacements	60,646.45
Total Liabilities and Reserves	<hr/>
	\$ 102,796.64

FUND BALANCES

Current and Buildings Funds . .	\$ 413,871.50
Loan Funds	32,999.27
Endowment Funds	1,642,667.32
Plant Surplus	1,830,580.17
	<hr/>
	3,920,118.26
Total Liabilities, Reserves	
and Fund Balance	<hr/>
	\$4,022,914.90

AUDITOR'S CERTIFICATE

We have examined the books and records of Guilford College, Guilford College, N. C., covering the fiscal year ended May 31, 1957, and have prepared the above Balance Sheet, which is, in our opinion, properly drawn up so as to exhibit a correct view of the financial position of Guilford College at May 31, 1957, according to the information and explanation given us and as shown by the books and records.

T. L. MATLOCK

Certified Public Accountant

Greensboro, N. C., July 9, 1957

Guilford College
COMPARATIVE REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES
May 31, 1957

REVENUES

Students Fees	\$ 259,152.14
Endowments	64,180.39
Donations	11,650.37
N. C. Yearly Meeting	
Appropriations	4,695.04
Miscellaneous	9,618.77
	<hr/>
	\$ 349,296.71
Auxiliary Enterprises	<hr/>
	\$ 191,098.19
Total Revenues	<hr/>
	\$ 540,394.90

EXPENDITURES

Educational and General	
Administrative and General . .	\$ 60,261.92
Instruction	189,832.36
Library	30,944.26
Maintenance	47,085.15
	<hr/>
	\$ 328,123.69
Auxiliary Enterprises	<hr/>
	\$ 208,073.99
Other Non-Educational	
Expenditures	\$ 1,169.10
	<hr/>
Total Expenditures	<hr/>
	\$ 537,366.78
Revenues in Excess of	
Expenditures	<hr/>
	3,028.12
	<hr/>
	\$ 540,394.90

Guilford College
LOAN FUND BALANCES
May 31, 1957

College Loan Funds	\$ 9,086.90	Margaret Watson Parker Loan Fund	83.02
Masonic Loan Fund	627.45	James and Mollie Stanton	
Sarah J. Swift Student Loan Fund .	455.92	Low Loan Fund	1,998.21
Philadelphia Student Loan Fund . .	3,486.53	Vernon L. and Florence K. Brown	
Miles White Student Loan Fund . .	6,876.02	Loan Fund	305.00
Elwood C. Perisho Memorial Fund . .	3,100.14	Rufus Jones Loan Fund	276.25
Y. W. C. A. Building Fund	526.28	Addie Wilson Field Loan Fund . .	684.71
Mebane Loan Fund	223.54		<hr/>
Advisory Board Loan Fund	271.53		31,052.69
Knight Memorial Fund	1,737.57	Fund Balance (Not Allocated) . . .	<hr/>
Girls Aid Fund	1,313.62		1,946.58
		Total Fund Balances	<hr/>
			\$32,999.27

Guilford College
ENDOWMENT FUND BALANCES
May 31, 1957

	Fund Balances	Income		Fund Balances	Income
General Funds	\$ 272,607.18	\$16,289.41	Ida E. Millis Fund	1,500.00	73.05
Mrs. E. C. Bean Annuity	1,500.00	73.05	Clyde A. and Ernestine		
Addison and Mary Boren			C. Milner Fund	800.00	35.31
Memorial Fund	2,100.00	102.27	James Arnold Mitchell Memorial		
Edwin P. Brown Scholarship Fund	2,500.00	121.75	Scholarship Fund	14,000.00	681.80
Blount Memorial Fund	3,500.00	170.45	New Garden Boarding School Fund	1,000.00	48.70
Ada, Emma, Martha and Elva Blair			Oliver Woodson Nixon Fund	25,000.00	1,217.50
Endowment Fund	1,000.00	48.70	Leora Sherrill O'Callaghan Fund	1,100.00	53.57
Sarah E. Benbow Memorial Fund	1,000.00	48.70	Susanna Osborne Fund	1,000.00	48.70
Ida Bell Fund	1,929.10	93.95	William F. Overman Fund	1,000.00	48.70
Class of 1937 Scholarship Fund	103.65	5.05	William H. and Margaret Davis		
Class of 1946 Endowment Fund	68.95	3.36	Overman Memorial Fund	8,911.07	433.97
Cecil J. Cloud Fund	400.00	19.48	Elwood W. and Elizabeth S.		
Annie Lois Henley Coltrane Fund	1,000.00	48.70	Parker Fund	2,500.00	121.75
Annie M. Couch Memorial Fund	1,000.00	48.70	D. Ralph Parker Memorial Room		
Cowles Memorial Fund	7,000.00	525.43	Furnishings and Equipment Fund	1,000.00	48.70
Elwood Cox Fund	1,000.00	48.70	Harriett Peck Fund	1,000.00	48.70
Jonathan and Elizabeth Cox Fund	15,000.00	730.50	Ann E. W. Peele Fund	500.00	24.35
Joseph J. Cox Memorial Fund	3,500.00	170.45	Philadelphia Scholarship Fund	15,489.67	754.35
J. S. and M. D. Cox Fund	5,000.00	243.50	Physcial Educational Fund	350.00	17.05
Cox Hall Fund	5,000.00	243.50	Amos and Martha Ragan		
E. Franklin and Minnie Phipps			Family Memorial Fund	25,000.00	1,217.50
Craven Fund	52,786.00	2,434.93	Serena L. Rees Endowment Fund	3,000.00	73.05
Mary E. M. Davis Memorial			John W. Register Fund	1,000.00	48.70
Scholarship Fund	1,731.32	84.32	James Reynolds Fund	400.00	19.48
J. Franklin Davis Endowment Fund	1,000.00	24.35	Ricks Library Endowment Fund	8,000.00	389.60
Eula Dixon Fund	1,017.69	49.56	Riverside Manufacturing Company		
J. Gurney and Thomas C. Dixon			Scholarship Fund	12,500.00	608.75
Scholarship Fund	1,000.00	48.70	Josephine Leonard Robins		
English Endowment Fund	26,300.00	1,280.81	Memorial Fund	1,325.00	64.53
N. F. and Laura Farlow Fund	9,079.00	442.15	Marion B. and M. Elizabeth Rustedt		
Addie Wilson Field Loan Fund	5,000.00	243.50	Annuity Fund	1,000.00	48.70
A. Brown Finch Scholarship Fund	10,000.00	487.00	W. L. and Ruth C. Rudd Fund	3,000.00	73.05
Ford Foundation Fund	60,000.00	1,461.00	Isaac Sharpless Memorial Fund	50.00	2.44
Cyrus Pickett and Lucetta			Elisha Thomas and Louisa Bradshaw		
Churchill Frazier Memorial Fund	22,500.00	913.13	Snipes Fund	8,321.75	306.12
Franklin G. Frazier Fund	11,413.62	555.84	Dr. James Horace Stimson		
Melvina Frazier Fund	1,000.00	48.70	Memorial Fund	1,827.03	88.98
Girls Aid Fund	1,752.91	85.37	Margaret White Symmes Contingent		
Girls Home Fund	6,040.83	294.19	Endowment Fund	1,000.00	48.70
Harriett Green Fund	12,389.48	603.37	Mary E. Starbuck and Ora Lee		
Greensboro Advisory Board			Tapscott Memorial Fund	425.00	20.70
Scholarship Endowment Fund	7,650.00	372.56	Amos Stuart Fund	25,000.00	1,217.50
The Greensboro Fund	22,788.08	1,104.55	Elbridge H. Stuart Fund	10,000.00	487.00
John B. Griffin Scholarship Fund	1,625.00	79.14	Allan and Anna Tomlinson		
John B. Griffin Memorial Fund	500.00	24.35	Memorial Fund	250.00	12.18
J. Robert and Retta Hardin Fund	1,000.00	48.70	Martha S. Tomlinson Memorial Fund	600.00	29.22
Ida Lowe Hicks Fund	3,000.00	146.10	Exum Unthank Memorial Fund	334.40	16.29
Fowell B. Hill Fund	1,000.00	48.70	Vick Scholarship Fund	5,000.00	243.50
Nathan Branson Hill Fund	5,000.00	37.50	J. M. Ward Fund	45,832.29	2,232.03
S. A. and Laura P. Hodgkin Fund	66,775.00	1,625.97	John C. Whitaker Fund	500.00	24.35
Richard L. and Hettie O. Hollowell			Cora E. White Contingent		
Memorial Fund	25,000.00	1,217.50	Endowment Fund	500.00	24.35
Emily S. Howard Scholarship Fund	37,774.20	1,605.84	Frances White Fund	5,000.00	243.50
Nathan Hunt Memorial Fund	1,500.00	73.05	George W. White Memorial Fund	1,000.00	48.70
D. H. Jackson Fund	1,500.00	73.05	George W. and Mary E. White		
Francis T. King Fund	5,000.00	243.50	Contingent Endowment Fund	5,000.00	243.50
Roxie Armfield King Fund	155,561.04	7,575.82	Henryanna Hackney White		
Rufus King Peace Fund	47.45	2.31	Scholarship Fund	1,000.00	48.70
Library Endowment Fund	100,000.00	4,870.00	Henryanna Hackney White		
Ella Lindley Memorial Fund	5,000.00	243.50	Memorial Fund	10,000.00	487.00
W. G. Lindsay Fund	1,000.00	48.70	Mary J. White Fund	150.00	7.31
Ezra Murray Meader Fund	500.00	24.35	Rufus and Lydia White		
Elihu and Abigail N. Mendenhall			Memorial Fund	1,000.00	48.70
Memorial Fund	12,350.00	601.45	Clara D. Willits Fund	31,095.39	1,514.35
N. Pauline Mendenhall Fund	1,000.00	48.70	Laura D. and Lina E. Worth		
Nereus and Oriana Mendenhall Math-			Endowment Fund	1,000.00	48.70
ematics Scholarship Fund	4,182.82	203.70	Yearly Meeting Funds	30,354.96	2,135.40
Richard Percy Mendenhall Fund	65,137.22	.00			
			Totals	\$1,388,727.10	\$64,180.39

CHARTERED 1834

FOUNDED 1837

GUILFORD COLLEGE

Calendar For The One Hundred Twenty - First Year

June 1, 1957 — May 31, 1958

FRESHMAN ENROLL—SEPTEMBER 16, 1957

UPPERCLASSMEN ENROLL—SEPTEMBER 19, 1957

HOMECOMING

October 12, 1957

FOUNDERS DAY

EIGHTH WARD LECTURE

November 8, 1957

SECOND SEMESTER BEGINS

January 31, 1958

ALUMNI DAY

May 31, 1958

GRADUATION EXERCISES

June 1-2, 1958

FORTY-FIRST SUMMER SESSION

June 5—August 3, 1958

GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY GUILFORD COLLEGE, GUILFORD COLLEGE BRANCH, GREENSBORO, N. C.

Entered at Greensboro, N. C., as second-class matter under the Act of Congress, August 24, 1912

VOLUME L

AUGUST 1957

NUMBER 8

The President's

Annual Report
for the
One Hundred Twenty-first Year



Guilford College

*An appraisal of Guilford's
educational purpose and program*

*A year of progress toward the
Century and a Quarter goals*

The one hundred twenty-first year

*Growth of the Greensboro
Division of Guilford College*

THE PRESIDENT'S ANNUAL REPORT FOR THE 121ST YEAR

June 1, 1957 to May 31, 1958



INTRODUCTION

As special efforts are being made to raise greatly needed funds for buildings and endowment, and as we plan to celebrate Guilford's century and a quarter of distinguished and continuous educational service, the purpose of the College and its distinctive liberal arts program must constantly be kept central in all plans.

In 1927 President Raymond Binford pioneered in introducing at Guilford College an educational program which through the years has become more and more widely accepted. In principle and method this program strongly emphasizes the synthesis of all knowledge, stressing the importance for each individual student to develop an awareness and understanding of this unity.

During the past year scientific achievements of international importance brought about a degree of confusion in certain academic areas, and a demand was voiced for increased specialization in scientific subjects, with a disregard for the humanities. However, careful reflection by responsible educators reaffirmed the worth of the type of program initiated by Guilford College and subsequently adopted by colleges and universities throughout the nation.

I. GUILFORD COLLEGE'S EDUCATIONAL PURPOSE AND PROGRAM

It is the purpose of Guilford College to provide a basic, broad and integrated educational program for a selected group of 600 students. Such a liberal education should meet two fundamental needs—first, it should prepare each student to live an intelligently directed and purposeful life, so that he will bring understanding and wisdom to all his relationships; second, through his studies, each student should discover and develop his unique abilities so that he can make his maximum contribution to his fellow men through his life work.

The Core Curriculum

To achieve the first objective, one-half of Guilford's curriculum, 60 semester hours, is planned to give the student further training and discipline in the essential skills of learning—written and spoken English, mathe-

matics, a second language and the scientific method—and to give him a carefully planned continuity of basic information and knowledge so that he can formulate a meaningful and sustaining personal philosophy of life.

Fundamental to Guilford's educational philosophy is the belief in the unity of all truth and the belief that truth, beauty, goodness and the sense of the sacred are attributes of God. As they are revealed to the student, they should be recognized as spiritual experiences. From this point of view the entire quest for information, knowledge and wisdom is spiritual, not secular. As Clement of Alexandria has said, "Truth by whomsoever spoken is from God."

Through the planned sequence of courses, this real relationship of all knowledge is emphasized. The integration of this part of Guilford's program is around core ideas, the major insights for answers to the great questions that have always been central in man's intellectual and spiritual quest. Central among these questions are: What is the nature of man? What is his place and purpose in the universe? What is the meaning of life—what are its true purposes and highest values? What is the basis for the evaluation of human conduct, *i.e.* what is good and what is evil? How does man acquire and validate knowledge? How does he appraise nature, art and basic Reality? How does man grow in the experience and knowledge of God?

These core ideas are central in the presentation of each course of the cultural sequence. During the freshman year, the student is introduced more comprehensively to his physical environment through a study of basic concepts of the natural sciences. Every liberal arts student, to gain a balanced answer for universal questions, needs to learn the major insights secured from the sciences, which have carefully investigated the nature of the universe and the physical nature of man. In the sophomore year, through psychology and sociology, the student should learn to understand himself as an individual and a member of the social group. He should be maturing the core concept of man's place and re-

sponsibility in the universe as well as gaining an understanding of man's methods of acquiring and validating knowledge. Also during the second year, these basic concepts are more deeply penetrated through a study of man's projection of himself through the fine arts—literature, painting, architecture, sculpturing and music.

By studying world history, the English Bible and the Christian religion, the junior furthers his insight into, and recognizes man's dependence upon, his cultural heritage. He gains not only a wider view of the nature of man, but also a world viewpoint. From the impact of his increased religious insight, his sense of responsibility for Christian world citizenship is heightened.

The sequence culminates in a study of the philosophic and religious systems of the world, which sharpens the basic concepts and evaluates the different answers given by some of the great philosophic and religious systems. In the light of this review of core questions and the clarification of some of the classic answers, the student is in a position to develop a more purposive and meaningful philosophy of his own.

Vocational Preparation

Each student, aware of his own interests and vocational objective, in conference with his major professor, selects and integrates his course toward his own vocational goal. This concentration of 60 semester hours consists of a major and related minor subjects. On this basis of selection, each individual student follows a course of study that is uniquely his, one that frequently differs from the courses of fellow students who have the same major.

The student may prepare for pre-professional work in medicine, dentistry, law, the ministry, library science, engineering or for all advanced degrees; or he may, having taken the correct courses, be prepared immediately to enter his vocation: business, elementary or secondary school teaching, social work, recreational leadership and an ever increasing number of occupations which require a college degree as a prerequisite for employment.

Majors are offered in the following sixteen academic fields: biology, chemistry, economics and business, education, English, French, history, mathematics, music, philosophy, physics, psychology, recreational leadership, religion, sociology and Spanish. Courses are offered in nine additional subject areas: botany, geography, geology, German, Greek, home economics, Latin, political science and secretarial courses.

Teaching Resources

Guilford's total educational program is advanced through regular class and laboratory work, through planned recreational and social life, through chapel programs and special lectures, through meetings for worship, Sunday School and vesper services, and through reading and discussion of the time-tested books of our civilization.

During the past year, the faculty, under the leadership of the curriculum committee, revised the Guilford College Book List. Arrangements are being made to purchase duplicate copies of these books and to place one set each in the Library, in the Library of the Greensboro Division, and in the lounges at English and Shore Residence Halls.

Heads of departments are being encouraged to increase their departmental effectiveness by the use of audio-visual aids and by a greater use of their outstanding majors as tutorial assistants.

Graduate Year

In addition to its undergraduate program, Guilford College has recently established a graduate course in religion, especially for the training of leaders in the Society of Friends.

The Greensboro Division

With the rapidly increasing demand for more room for college enrollees, and with insistent requests for a great variety of courses, Guilford is uniquely fortunate in having the Greensboro Division. Through the Greensboro unit, Guilford College can meet its responsibility for increased enrollment and for a wide range of offerings without disrupting the carefully planned, integrated liberal arts degree program.

Results indicate clearly that, through this arrangement, more effective educational results are being achieved. The Greensboro Division gives practical terminal courses, and it screens those students who should be encouraged to concentrate upon a degree program. With provision in the Greensboro Division for terminal and part-time students, and with the movement of able students from the Greensboro Division into the four-year program, the enrollment in the college degree program will be stabilized and equalized so that ultimately there will be approximately 150 students in each of the four classes.

PROGRESS TOWARD THE CENTURY AND A QUARTER GOALS

At the meeting of the Board of Trustees in April 1957, after long and careful consideration, the members of the Board unanimously approved specific goals for the Century and a Quarter Program to culminate in a celebration to be held during the first week of June 1962. Two brochures—*A Report from Guilford College to Greensboro Citizens, Guilford College Alumni, North Carolina Quakers, July, 1957*, and *The Century and a Quarter Scroll, 1957-1962*—have been widely circulated. They explain succinctly and clearly the objectives and procedures.

To celebrate appropriately a century and a quarter of continuous educational service, goals already adopted must be achieved.

The Educational Program

To further the educational program, as interpreted in the first section of this report, the construction of an Auditorium-Chapel-Religious Education-Music Building is of first importance; it will be given priority in promotional activities. Memorial Hall will then provide space for additional classrooms and faculty offices. Continued study will be given to the relocation of inter-collegiate and intramural athletic fields. To support this successful and vital institution there will be continuous effort to increase the permanent endowment. To further implement the program of religious training, especially for Friends, additional classroom and teaching facilities are a major necessity; these have been carefully detailed in the plans for a religious education wing on the new building.

College-Yearly Meeting Cooperation

Essential for the program in this area is greater development and planning of the activities of the Yearly Meeting-College representatives. The Director of Yearly Meeting Relations will establish a card file system containing the names, experience and training of the present leadership of each meeting and a listing of high school students, the potential for the future. These high school students, with the assistance of the College-Yearly Meeting representatives, will be carefully screened and selected for further training for leadership in the Society. William Wolff has a concern that an intern program be established whereby valuable experience can be given college students during their period of preparation and whereby the program of the local meetings can be augmented. This project will receive encouragement and implementation.

Alumni Activities

During the year a full-time Alumni Secretary was employed. Under his direction adopted goals are being more carefully detailed and promoted—the number of names on the permanent mailing list has been increased, publications have been regularly issued, Living Endowment contributions have risen, in number and amount, and capital gifts for the construction of the Auditorium-Chapel-Religious Education-Music Building have been encouraged. These activities will continue and will facilitate the issuance of the new Alumni Directory in the spring of 1962 and the writing of the second volume of *Guilford: A Quaker College*.

THE 121ST YEAR

June 1, 1957 to May 31, 1958

As this year is viewed in retrospect it will always be identified by the dedication and opening of English Hall and the establishment of a graduate course of study in religion. The Century and a Quarter Program was successfully inaugurated, and the College had an unprecedented enrollment. The curriculum was enriched through Friday evening lectures given by visiting pro-

fessors and through the revision of the Guilford College Book List.

Enrollment

In order to preserve the character and quality of a small liberal arts college, the goal of 600 has been set for Guilford College. In response to the insistent demands of alumni, friends of the College and Quakers, 676 students were finally admitted for the first semester; 651 for the second semester; 208 for the 1957 summer school. Each student was counted once; the total number of students for the year was 780, which established a new record.

Enrollees came from 48 of the 100 counties of North Carolina. Naturally most of these young men and women (278) came from Guilford County, 171 of these being from Greensboro. Ordinarily, 51 were residents of Forsythe County, 29 were from Surry County, 28 from Randolph County, 19 from Rockingham County, and 18 from Wayne County. Fewer than 10 came from each of the other 42 counties.

Representatives from 23 states, the District of Columbia and 12 foreign countries were among the registrants. Virginia and New York currently surpassed New Jersey in the number of non-resident students. Both the number of foreign students and the number of foreign countries represented increased, creating an even greater world viewpoint. These students, through daily contact with American students, through contributions at convocations and college programs, and through the International Relations Club, gave the College marked distinction as a center for foreign students, who bring with them their cultural and religious heritages. Besides the 18 Protestant denominations—Methodists, Baptists, Friends, Presbyterians and Episcopalians leading in numbers enrolled—there were representatives of Islam, Judaism, Buddhism, Roman Catholicism and Greek Orthodoxy.

Faculty

The respect in which Guilford College is held throughout academic circles in the United States is due in large part to the excellence of its faculty and to the high standards of instruction which they maintain. During the past year six outstanding individuals joined the Guilford College faculty and staff. The appointments of three of these, Dr. Chauncey B. Ives, Associate Professor of English, Mary Catherine Upchurch, Instructor in Physical Education, and Bill Lee Yates, Dean of Men, were noted in the 1957 annual report. They have joined the college community in fact and in spirit.

Dr. Oscar Maurice Polhemus, Assistant Professor of Political Science, was graduated from Indiana University in 1921 and received the M.A. degree in 1922 from that institution. Boston University awarded him the S. T. B. degree in 1929 and the Th. D. in Pastoral Psychology in 1949. Dr. Polhemus has had wide experience as a teacher and as a minister and has adapted his special

talents to the college community in an outstanding manner.

Joseph Stuart Devlin, Jr., Assistant Professor of Economics and Business Administration, was graduated from West Virginia Wesleyan College in 1954 and received his M. S. degree from the University of South Carolina in 1957. While an undergraduate, Stuart Devlin was active in student publications work, editing the West Virginia Wesleyan handbook, student directory and campus newspaper.

Gene S. Key, a 1951 graduate of Guilford College, began his duties as Alumni Secretary on September 20, 1957. Since his appointment he has been active in increasing the number of alumni on the rolls, developing projects for special alumni groups and encouraging more active participation by alumni in all college affairs.

The Library

It is with regret that the resignation of Charles W. Sembower as Librarian is announced, effective at the end of the 1957-1958 academic year.

The hours of the library were extended, to include the period from 5:00 p.m. to 7:00 p.m., to meet the needs of many students and faculty members who found those hours most convenient for study. Inventories were taken of the book collection and the magazine collection, and several library facilities were rearranged to permit more convenient use.

Accessions

During 1957-58 a total of 1,257 items were accessioned. Of these 1,163 were books. Withdrawn from the records were 98 books. As a result, the year was begun with a total of 40,675 volumes and ended with a total of 41,740. Accessions other than books were 58 microfilm reels, 32 phonograph records and 4 pictures. Of the books, 788 were purchased, 258 were gifts, 83 were newly bound volumes of magazines and 34 were added through exchange with other libraries.

Circulation

Total reserve book circulation was 21,149; 945 two-weeks books were borrowed by faculty, 10,013 by students and 341 by off-campus persons for a total of 11,299. The total circulation for all books during the year was 32,448, an increase over 1956-1957.

Gifts

A number of books, periodicals, pamphlets and other materials were received in addition to gifts of money to be spent for specific purposes.

The following faculty members made special contributions during the past year: Harold M. Bailey, Edward F. Burrows, Frederic R. Crownfield, Mildred Farrow, Carroll B. Feagins, Charles C. Hendricks, Gordon W. Lovejoy, Clyde A. Milner, Ernestine C. Milner, David W. Morrah, Jr., David H. Parsons, Jr., Mrs. Gay H. Spivey, J. Curt Victorius, Marjorie Williams.

Students and alumni making contributions were: Cecil Boren, John Bradshaw, Edwin P. Brown, William B. Caudle, Joyce Taylor Cokley, John A. Clark, Jr., Mickey McCoy Colbert, Walter P. Copeland, John Dorsett, Nereus C. English, Gerhard Friedrich, John Hewlett, Julia Blair Hodgkin Kendall, Arnold Leary, Elbert Newlin, E. B. Parks, Jr., Annie Petty, Nellie Moon Taylor, William A. Wolff, Grace Taylor Rodenbough, William Powell.

Friends of the College who presented gifts were: Mrs. Mabel W. Bean, Miss Margaret L. Benson, Evelyn Bradshaw, Clarence E. Breckenridge, Mrs. Whitfield Cobb, Duke University Library; First Church of Christ, Scientist, Greensboro; Rev. Joseph M. Garrison, Mrs. W. George Gibson, Evelyn M. Haworth, Dorothy G. Harris, Janetta Hill, Evelyn Hodgkin, John Hollingsworth, William Hubben, Jewish Chautauqua Society, Marion E. Kelsey, Carroll B. Jones, Herbert C. Jones, Sturgis E. Leavitt, Rabbi Meyer Marx, Mrs. J. W. Miller, New England Yearly Meeting, North Carolina University Library, Mary Helen Pemberton, J. E. Peterson, Jr., Mrs. Oscar M. Polhemus, Carlos I. Reed, Rhodes Scholarship Trust, Rotary Club of Greensboro, Willard L. Russell, Miss Jean M. Smith, Douglas Steere, A. T. Stephens, Mrs. Robert H. Williams, Jr., Miss Sue Vernon Williams, Woman's College of the University of North Carolina Library.

The following business concerns and foundations made contributions to the Guilford College Library: American Institute for Economic Research, American Institute of Social Science, American Trucking Association, Inc., American Zionist Council, Anaconda Company, College of William and Mary, Commercial Credit Co., Cowles Commission for Research in Economics, DeWitt Revolving Fund, Inc., Federal Deposit Insurance Corp., Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond, Va., Foundation for Foreign Affairs, Fund for the Republic, Inc., Greensboro Baha'i Assembly, Hill and Knowlton, Inc., Henry Holt and Co., Houston Endowment, Inc., Indianapolis Star and News, Institute of Life Insurance, International Monetary Fund, International Paper Co., Long Island University, Maurice and Laura Folk Foundation, Myra Schreier, National Book Foundation, Netherlands Information Service, New York Life Insurance Co., North Carolina State Board of Health, Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Co., Pan American Public Relations, Ltd., Standard Oil Company, Time, Inc., United Evangelical Lutheran Synod of North Carolina, United States Savings and Loan League, Vanstory Clothing Co., Yale University Bureau of School and Community Service.

The Quaker Room

Two hundred and fifty-six persons, representing 20 states and two foreign countries, England and Germany, visited the Quaker Room during 1957-58, and two groups of students came for prearranged visits to view exhibits displayed for their special interest. Exhibits of

Quaker material and history were also arranged for Commencement, Yearly Meeting, Library Week, Founders Day and other special events during the college year.

Minutes deposited in the vault during the past year are: Eastern Quarter Minutes 1892-1957; Deep Creek Sunday School Minutes 1952-1956; Graham Monthly Meeting Minutes 1929-1955; Mt. Airy Monthly Meeting Minutes, 1945-1950, Mar.-Dec. 1950, 1951; Deep River Quarterly Meeting v. 4, 1932-1956; Minutes and Papers, United Society of Friends Women, North Carolina Yearly Meeting.

Department of Religion

The purpose and curriculum of the Department of Religion were detailed in a booklet published as the college bulletin for February, 1958. In this booklet the organization of the new graduate course in religion was outlined.

Dr. Frederic R. Crownfield, head of the department reports that eight students were enrolled in the graduate course during the past academic year. Five students, each taking six credit hours, completed the first semester. During the second semester, four of these continued with six hours and one with three, while three new students joined the course. The eight students completed a total of 60 semester hours.

Dr. Crownfield expressed satisfaction with the results of the first year's activity in graduate study and indicated that he was pleased with the quality of work done by the students taking advantage of the new offering.

Yearly Meeting Relations

Charles C. Hendricks, Director of Yearly Meeting Relations, reported a year marked by closer relationship between his office and the Yearly Meeting. Eighteen local Friends meetings were visited by students who participated in worship services. Most gratifying was the fact that 22 local meetings observed Christian Higher Education Sunday, April 20, 1958. All of these meetings were attended by students or faculty members, and for the occasion the College furnished suitable programs and announcements. Charles Hendricks was present for at least one Quarterly Meeting in each quarter of the Yearly Meeting and for 9 of the 11 meetings of the North Carolina Minister's Association; he met three times with the North Carolina Yearly Meeting-Guilford College Cooperative Committee to discuss the present program and make plans for the future; and he continued to serve the Yearly Meeting as Chairman of the Board of Directors of Quaker Lake, Chairman of the Program Committee for the 1958 Session of North Carolina Yearly Meeting and as a member of several committees.

The members of the Department of Religion—Dr. Frederic R. Crownfield, Dr. E. Daryl Kent and J. Floyd Moore were unusually active in representing the College at meetings, services and special occasions. Charles Hendricks expressed appreciation to these men for their untiring work which has furthered the atmosphere of

cooperation between the College and the North Carolina Yearly Meeting.

Special Programs and Occasions

As an important part of the cultural atmosphere provided for Guilford students, a number of varied and interesting programs were presented by the Committee on Convocations, Lectures and Special Programs, under the able and enthusiastic leadership of J. Floyd Moore.

A total of 33 outstanding speakers made addresses on the campus during the past year. Of these speakers, seven appeared for evening lectures to which students, faculty and friends of the College were invited. Five choral and instrumental groups from other institutions entertained the student body, and talks were made by twenty members of the staff and faculty. In addition, special presentations were given or sponsored by many campus groups, including the A Cappella Choir, the Revelers Club, the Student Christian Association, the International Relations Club, the student government organizations and the Guilford College Scholarship Society.

Founders Convocation

The Founders Day celebration, November 8 and 9, emphasized leadership within the Society of Friends and was particularly appropriate because of the institution, during the past academic year, of the Guilford College graduate program in religion, designed especially to train Friends leaders.

The eighth Ward Lecture, "Developing Leadership for the Society of Friends," was delivered by Sumner A. Mills, Clerk of the Five Years Meeting. This lecture was received with great interest throughout the Society of Friends and directed attention to the important step taken at Guilford in this area.

Commencement Exercises

A beautiful morning of clear skies and warm sun was the setting for the baccalaureate service of Guilford's 121st commencement Sunday, June 1. Dr. Kenneth I. Brown of St. Louis, Mo., Executive Director of the Danforth Foundation, selected as his subject the question, "How Many Loaves Have You?" He urged the seniors to dedicate themselves to service without concern for fame, honor or wealth.

He asked the seniors to take an inventory of their material, intellectual and spiritual assets and to use those assets unselfishly, as did the youth in the Biblical miracle of the loaves and fishes. More than 600 guests filled the amphitheater set in the central campus, and sacred numbers by the A Cappella Choir added to the reverent atmosphere of the occasion.

At Guilford's 1958 commencement exercises, diplomas were awarded to the largest class in the College's history. The 97 graduating seniors heard Undersecretary of Commerce Walter Williams give a formula for successful living which, in his words, "is not accumulating a lot of money or a lot of power." The ability to get

along with people and to meet "a lot of bumps" were among the ingredients in his formula for success. Mr. Williams told the seniors that success lies in having and holding all through life a set of ideals which avoids extremes, a sense of freedom, and a will to work and work hard.

The appearance of Mr. Williams for the commencement exercises held special significance for the speaker, because his grandmother, Miriam Ann Wilson, attended New Garden Boarding School 100 years ago.

Dr. Frank P. Graham, United Nations mediator, was originally scheduled to address the class, but was unable to attend because of illness.

Necrology

In 1957-1958 death claimed two members of the Guilford College Board of Trustees, a former member of the Board, and a former member of the college staff.

Herbert C. Petty, who served as a trustee with distinction from 1933, died on August 19, 1957, at the age of eighty. At the time of his death he was vice chairman of the Board of Trustees and chairman of its Promotion and Development Committee. Herbert Petty was graduated from Guilford College in 1898 and played on the school's first football team. He attended Haverford College on the Haverford Scholarship and received an A.B. degree from that institution in 1899. Through his life he was an active member of the Society of Friends, and he served the Archdale Friends Meeting with devotion after his retirement as vice president of Crocker-Wheeler Co. of New York in 1947.

Mary Macy Petty, first woman on the Guilford College Board of Trustees, died on January 1, 1958 at the age of 94. Mary Petty attended New Garden Boarding School and received her bachelor's degree at Wellesley in 1885. In 1893 she joined the faculty of State Normal and Industrial School in Greensboro, which later became the Woman's College of the University of North Carolina. In 1903 she became head of the Department of Chemistry, a post she held until her retirement in 1934. Mary Petty was a devoted member of the Ashboro Street Friends Meeting in Greensboro and was outstanding in her position as Recording Clerk of North Carolina Yearly Meeting. She was also active in civic affairs and was the first secretary of the North Carolina Federation of Women's Clubs. She had been a Guilford College Trustee since 1937.

Judge James Hoge Ricks, who was graduated from Guilford College in 1905, died on March 7, 1958 at the age of 71. Judge Ricks, for many years, was a member

of the Board of Trustees of Guilford College, retiring in 1953. He was one of the outstanding jurists in the State of Virginia and served with great distinction as judge of the Juvenile and Domestic Relations Court of Richmond, Va. for forty years. He was President of the National Probation Association and was a founder of the National Council of Juvenile Court Judges.

Eloyse Sargent Milner, wife of Charles F. Milner, died April 15, 1958 at her home in Chapel Hill, N. C. She was graduated from the University of Maryland and in 1935-36 was a member of the Home Economics faculty and dietitian at Guilford College. Later she was instrumental in organizing the Greensboro Public School cafeteria system, which she directed for several years. Mrs. Milner's husband, a brother of President Milner, is Director of the Extension Department, University of North Carolina.

THE GROWTH OF THE GREENSBORO DIVISION OF GUILFORD COLLEGE

The major activity of the year was the soliciting of funds for the proposed \$305,000 education-administration building for the Greensboro Division—one of the main objectives of the Century and a Quarter Program. Contractual arrangements have been made for its immediate construction. With these additional facilities the Greensboro Division can now offer many desired adult education courses, thus contributing markedly to the cultural resources of the Greater Greensboro area.

The value of this program is verified by the continuing growth in enrollment. During this year 1,193 individuals took courses in four areas, as detailed in the accompanying chart.

Enrollment—Greensboro Division

Area	Summer	Fall	Spring
High School	55	100	90
Business Education	25	118	70
College Credit	76	511	460
Special Non-Credit	0	174	96
	<hr/> 156	<hr/> 903	<hr/> 716

Total number of individuals enrolled1,193

Last year one hundred and fifty-four more individuals availed themselves of these educational opportunities than during the previous year, the greatest rise being in the college credit division.

The following chart showing the development of the Greensboro Division clearly outlines its phenomenal growth. The listing of the net worth of \$229,490.29 includes only cash receipts and does *not* record substantial pledges to the building fund.

GROWTH OF THE GREENSBORO DIVISION

1948-1958

Year	Total No. of Students	Annual Operating Expense	Net Worth	Total Enrollment Greensboro & Campus
1948-49	546	\$18,116.18	\$22,015.00	—
1949-50	580	16,003.45	23,355.89	—
1950-51	625	23,911.89	29,744.56	—
1951-52	540	29,866.10	31,860.08	—
1952-53	542	30,904.40	32,397.70	—
1953-54	548	30,040.23	36,777.24	1,115
1954-55	713	44,944.17	49,898.99	1,364
1955-56	928	54,991.84	132,711.46	1,661
1956-57	1,039	73,979.11	167,066.92	1,775
1957-58	1,193	87,865.21	229,490.29	1,973

These achievements have resulted because of the continued and able assistance of the members of the Greensboro Advisory Board, especially those who willingly accepted extra committee assignments.

During the year two special committees were appointed to promote this project. The Building Committee, under the skilled leadership of its chairman, N. P. Hayes, and with the knowledge gained from the practical experience of its three members, Franklin H. McNutt, Ben L. Smith and J. V. Berry, studied the functions of the Greensboro Division and wisely planned the building to meet these specific needs. Believing in the importance of this educational enterprise, L. Richardson Preyer, Chairman, Herbert G. Bailey, Jr., Hargrove Bowles, W. J. Burton, Patrick N. Calhoun, Howard E. Carr, W. L. Carter, F. Duval Craven, N. P. Hayes, William H. Holderness, Parks Hunter, C. O. Jeffries, Mose Kiser and Arnold A. Schiffman agreed to complete the raising of funds for this building. Not only does the administration of the College sincerely thank these prominent civic-minded citizens, but it shares with them the appreciation of students, present and future, as so truly expressed by one of them:

"After completing my first year in the evening sessions of the Greensboro Division, I would like to take this opportunity to thank you and your faculty for the outstanding courses provided and the interest taken in your 'night students.' I, among many, think that sometimes, perhaps, the opportunity your college provides through its Greensboro Division does not get enough appreciation from residents of Greensboro and Guilford College.

"Through this remarkable establishment—the evening college—I will be able to get an education I have been trying to obtain through many years without success because of financial or political circumstances. I know very well that there are many other students in this evening division who would be unable to get a college education without working in an occupation of some kind at the same time.

"I am deeply grateful to your institution for enabling me to obtain a degree in due course. In this respect, I know you have the gratitude of many other 'night students' as well.

"I am at your service as a student and supporter of the remarkable institution under your presidency."

Because every worthy achievement in a democracy is the result of the free gifts of thought, work and funds from many free people working together, grateful appreciation is expressed to everyone who has had a part in the successful promotion of the Greensboro Division project.

FINANCIAL POSITION

On May 31, 1958, the total assets of Guilford College were \$4,342,015.43; the net worth, after the deduction of the current liabilities and reserves, was \$4,219,598.99. The endowment increased \$118,203.79, its total book value presently being \$1,760,871.11 and its market value \$2,215,228.00, as of July 3, 1958. During the first year of the promotion of the Century and a Quarter Program, \$299,480.73 toward the minimum approved goal has been achieved.

Special Gifts

As recorded in last year's annual report, the highly significant grant from the Ford Foundation, \$126,500, has been placed in Guilford College's Permanent Endowment. The bequest stated that the annual income from this capital fund should be used for the improvement of faculty salaries for a period of ten years. The Board of Trustees, upon receipt of the fund, designated that it should be permanently used for this purpose.

The David Troll Rees Scholarship Fund, established by his sister, Serena L. Rees, was increased during this year to \$4,617.44. The income from this amount is awarded annually to a major nominated by the music department.

Evelyn Haworth has deeded her home to the College as the basis for an annuity. The fund thus established,

to be known as the Samuel L. and Evelyn M. Haworth Fund, will perpetuate the name and work of these Friends who have contributed through his teaching and their ministry to the College and the Yearly Meeting.

Augustine W. Blair, Class of '92, started an endowment fund to be known as the Augustine W. and Geneva Mendenhall Blair Fund, a reminder of the constant interest of two devoted graduates to their Alma Mater and their desire to give it continuity.

As the financial report clearly indicates, many contributions have been made for the furtherance and permanence of the College. All donors have or will be listed in the Alumni Journal, which will report regularly on the Century and a Quarter Fund. These expressions of interest in Guilford and its program are helping to make it a distinctive and influential liberal arts, church-related college. It is important to record, with special appreciation, the substantial additions which have been made to funds previously established: John Gurney Frazier Fund, B. Clyde Shore Fund, Nereus G. and Thomas R. English Building Fund, E. Franklin and Minnie Phipps Craven Fund, Cyrus P. and Lucetta C. Frazier Memorial Fund, R. L. and Alice B. Wolff Memorial Fund, Britt Armfield Memorial Fund, Elbridge H. Stuart Fund, John W. and Mary C. Woody Fund.

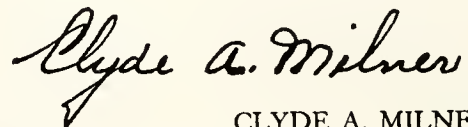
CONCLUSION

With the successful completion during the 121st year of two of the major goals of the Century and a Quarter

plan, all Guilfordians and friends of Guilford should be convinced that the program has been thoughtfully developed to meet the College's current needs and to advance its future while it maintains its distinctive intrinsic values. Encouraged by the achievement during this year, all those interested in the institution will enthusiastically and more actively unite to achieve the goals already adopted by the Board of Trustees for the special celebration in June 1962.

The administration is grateful to the Board of Trustees, the faculty and staff for their leadership and assistance during this academic year. For the accomplishment of two goals, special recognition and thanks are given to the Greensboro Advisory Board under the chairmanship of Herbert G. Bailey, Jr. and to the members of the Department of Religion, Frederic R. Crownfield, E. Daryl Kent and J. Floyd Moore.

Respectfully submitted,



CLYDE A. MILNER

President

July 11, 1958

Guilford College
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET
May 31, 1958

ASSETS		LIABILITIES	
CURRENT AND BUILDING FUNDS		CURRENT FUNDS	
Cash and Bank Balances	\$ 69,620.64	Accounts Payable	\$ 30,386.72
Accounts Receivable	18,628.65	ENDOWMENT FUNDS	
Notes Receivable	765.00	Sales Contracts	1,254.45
Inventories—Supplies	12,005.63	Total Liabilities	\$ 31,641.17
Investments	566,689.70	RESERVES	
Deferred Charges	12,776.01	Current Funds Reserves for	
Cash Value Life Insurance	14,900.00	Repairs and Replacements	90,775.27
Utility Deposits	10.00	Total Liabilities and Reserves	\$ 122,416.44
	<u>\$ 695,395.63</u>	FUND BALANCES	
LOAN FUNDS		Current and Building Funds	\$ 566,269.54
Notes Receivable	14,601.79	Loan Funds	35,206.20
ENDOWMENT FUNDS		Endowment Funds	1,760,871.11
Cash	\$ 83,595.46	Plant Surplus	1,857,252.14
Notes Secured by Mortgages	205,589.52		<u>4,219,598.99</u>
Funds Held by Others	110,181.25	Total Liabilities, Reserves and	
Stocks and Bonds (Cost)	1,245,088.27	Fund Balances	\$4,342,015.43
Real Estate (Cost)	130,311.37		
	<u>1,774,765.87</u>	AUDITOR'S CERTIFICATE	
PLANT ASSETS (Appraised and Cost)		We have examined the books and records of Guilford College, Guilford College, N. C., covering the fiscal year ended May 31, 1958, and have prepared the above Balance Sheet, which is, in our opinion, properly drawn up so as to exhibit a correct view of the financial position of Guilford College at May 31, 1958, according to the information and explanation given us and as shown by the books and records.	
Land	\$ 84,609.70	T. L. MATLOCK Certified Public Accountant Greensboro, N. C., July 8, 1958	
Buildings	1,496,458.91		
Equipment	276,183.53		
	<u>1,857,252.14</u>		
Total Assets	<u>\$4,342,015.43</u>		

REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES
Fiscal Year ended May 31, 1958

EXPENDITURES		REVENUES	
EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL		Student Fees	\$ 286,875.15
Administrative and General	\$ 74,858.46	Endowments	86,038.62
Instruction	225,542.75	Donations	15,075.27
Library	27,794.34	N. C. Yearly Meeting	
Maintenance	73,759.23	Appropriation	3,122.83
	<u>\$ 401,954.78</u>	Collections on Accounts Charged off ...	871.40
Auxiliary Enterprises	\$ 223,224.39	Biblical Instruction Income	1,065.36
Other Non-Educational Expenditures ..	\$ 2,255.23	Discounts Earned	328.54
Total Expenditures	\$ 627,434.40	Dividends and Interest	2,224.80
Revenues in Excess of Expenditures ...	2,282.87	Miscellaneous	7,354.19
Total Expenditures and			<u>\$ 402,956.16</u>
Excess Revenues	\$ 629,717.27	Auxiliary Enterprises	\$ 226,761.11
		Total Revenues	\$ 629,717.27

LOAN FUNDS
May 31, 1958

College Loan Funds	\$ 9,086.90	James and Mollie Stanton Lowe	
Masonic Loan Fund	627.45	Loan Fund	2,007.99
Sarah J. Swift Loan Fund	455.92	Vernon L. and Florence K. Brown	
Philadelphia Loan Fund	3,486.53	Loan Fund	305.00
Miles White Loan Fund	6,876.02	Rufus Jones Loan Fund	276.25
Elwood C. Perisho Memorial Fund	3,100.14	Addie Wilson Field Loan Fund	684.71
Y. W. C. A. Building Fund	526.28		
Mebane Loan Fund	223.54		
Advisory Board Loan Fund	271.53		
Knight Memorial Fund	1,737.57	Fund Balance (Not Allocated)	31,062.47
Girls Aid Fund	1,313.62		<u>4,143.73</u>
Margaret Watson Parker Loan Fund ..	83.02	Total Fund Balances	\$ 35,206.20

Guilford College
ENDOWMENT FUND BALANCES—ENDOWMENT FUNDS INCOME
 May 31, 1958

	Fund Balances	Income		Fund Balances	Income
General Funds	\$ 273,332.18	\$22,385.70	Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner and Beane		
Mrs. E. C. Bean Annuity	1,500.00	85.50	Permanent Endowment Fund	300.00	8.55
Augustine W. and Genevieve Mendenhall			Clyde A. and Ernestine C. Milner Fund	1,100.00	54.15
Blair Fund	1,000.00	57.00	Ida E. Millis Fund	1,500.00	85.50
Addison and Mary Boren Memorial Fund ..	2,100.00	119.70	James Arnold Mitchell Memorial		
Edwin P. Brown Scholarship Fund	2,500.00	142.50	Scholarship Fund	14,000.00	798.00
Blount Memorial Fund	3,500.00	199.50	New Garden Boarding School Fund	1,000.00	57.00
The Ada, Emma, Martha and Elva Blair			Oliver Woodson Nixon Fund	25,000.00	1,425.00
Endowment Fund	1,000.00	57.00	Leora Sherrill O'Callaghan Fund	1,100.00	62.70
Sarah E. Benbow Memorial Fund	1,000.00	57.00	Susanna Osborne Fund	1,000.00	57.00
Ida Bell Fund	1,929.10	109.95	William F. Overman Fund	1,000.00	57.00
Class of 1937 Scholarship Fund	103.65	5.91	William H. and Margaret Davis Overman		
Class of 1946 Endowment Fund	68.95	3.93	Memorial Fund	8,911.07	507.93
Cecil J. Cloud Fund	400.00	22.80	Elwood W. and Elizabeth S.		
Annie Lois Henley Coltrane Fund	1,000.00	57.00	Parker Fund	2,500.00	142.50
Annie M. Couch Memorial Fund	1,000.00	57.00	D. Ralph Parker Memorial Room		
Cowles Memorial Fund	7,000.00	485.08	Furnishing and Equipment Fund	1,000.00	57.00
Elwood Cox Scholarship Fund	1,000.00	57.00	Harriett Peck Fund	1,000.00	57.00
Jonathan and Elizabeth Cox Fund	15,000.00	855.00	Ann E. W. Peele Fund	500.00	28.50
Joseph J. Cox Memorial Fund	3,500.00	199.50	Philadelphia Scholarship Fund	15,489.67	882.91
J. S. and M. D. Cox Fund	5,000.00	285.00	Physical Education Fund	350.00	19.95
Cox Hall Fund	5,000.00	285.00	Amos and Martha Ragan Family		
E. Franklin and Minnie Phipps			Memorial Fund	25,000.00	1,425.00
Craven Fund	63,186.00	3,336.41	Serena L. Rees Endowment Fund	4,617.44	221.94
Mary E. M. Davis Memorial			John W. Register Fund	1,000.00	57.00
Scholarship Fund	1,731.32	98.69	James Reynolds Fund	400.00	22.80
J. Franklin Davis Endowment Fund	1,000.00	57.00	Ricks Library Endowment Fund	8,125.00	459.94
Eula Dixon Fund	1,017.69	58.01	Riverside Manufacturing Co.,		
J. Gurney and Thomas C. Dixon			Scholarship Fund	12,500.00	712.50
Scholarship Fund	1,000.00	57.00	Josephine Leonard Robbins		
English Endowment Fund	26,300.00	1,499.10	Memorial Fund	1,325.00	75.53
N. F. and Laura Farlow Fund	9,079.00	517.50	William Lee and Ruth Rudd Fund	3,000.00	171.00
Addie Wilson Field Loan Fund	5,000.00	285.00	Marian B. and Elisabeth Rustedt		
A. Brown Finch Scholarship Fund	10,000.00	570.00	Annuity Fund	1,000.00	57.00
Ford Foundation Fund	126,500.00	5,514.75	Isaac Sharpless Memorial Fund	50.00	2.85
Cyrus Pickett and Lucetta Churchill			Elisha Thomas and Louisa Bradshaw		
Frazier Memorial Fund	23,500.00	1,365.00	Snipes Fund	8,321.75	474.34
Franklin G. Frazier Fund	11,413.62	650.57	Dr. James Horace Stimson		
Melvina Frazier Fund	1,000.00	57.00	Memorial Fund	1,827.03	104.14
Girls Aid Fund	1,752.91	99.92	Margarer White Symmes Contingent		
Girls Home Fund	6,040.83	344.32	Endowment Fund	1,000.00	57.00
Harriett Green Fund	12,389.48	706.20	Mary E. Starbuck and Ora Lee		
Greensboro Advisory Board			Tapscott Memorial Fund	425.00	24.23
Scholarship Endowment Fund	7,650.00	436.05	Amos Stuart Fund	25,000.00	1,425.00
The Greensboro Fund	22,788.08	1,298.92	Elbridge H. Stuart Fund	14,000.00	696.00
John B. Griffin Scholarship Fund	1,625.00	92.63	Allen and Anna Tomlinson		
John B. Griffin Memorial Fund	500.00	28.50	Memorial Fund	250.00	14.25
J. Robert and Retta Hardin Fund	1,000.00	57.00	Martha S. Tomlinson Memorial Fund	600.00	34.20
Samuel L. and Evelyn M. Haworth Fund ..	21,791.25	684.43	Exum Unthank Memorial Fund	334.40	18.96
Ida Lowe Hicks Fund	3,000.00	171.00	Vick Scholarship Fund	5,000.00	285.00
Fowell B. Hill Fund	1,000.00	57.00	J. M. Ward Fund	45,832.29	2,612.44
Nathan Branson Hill Fund	5,000.00	37.50	John C. Whittaker Fund	500.00	28.50
S. A. and Laura P. Hodgkin Fund	66,775.00	3,806.18	Cora E. White Contingent		
Richard L. and Hettie O. Hollowell			Endowment Fund	500.00	28.50
Memorial Fund	25,000.00	1,425.00	Frances White Fund	5,000.00	285.00
Emily S. Howard Scholarship Fund	37,774.20	2,153.13	George W. White Memorial Fund	1,000.00	57.00
Nathan Hunt Memorial Fund	1,500.00	85.50	George W. and Mary E. White		
D. H. Jackson Fund	1,500.00	85.50	Contingent Endowment Fund	5,000.00	285.00
Francis T. King Fund	5,000.00	285.00	Henryanna Hackney White		
Roxie Armfield King Fund	155,561.04	8,868.98	Scholarship Fund	1,000.00	57.00
Rufus King Peace Fund	47.45	2.70	Henryanna Hackney White		
Library Endowment Fund	100,000.00	5,700.00	Memorial Fund	10,000.00	570.00
Ella Lindley Memorial Fund	5,000.00	285.00	Mary J. White Fund	150.00	8.55
W. G. Lindsay Fund	1,000.00	57.00	Rufus and Lydia White Memorial Fund ..	1,000.00	57.00
Ezra Murray Meader Fund	500.00	28.50	Clara D. Willits Fund	31,095.39	1,772.43
Elihu and Abigail N. Mendenhall			John W. and Mary C. Woody		
Memorial Fund	12,350.00	703.95	Memorial Fund	500.00	28.50
N. Pauline Mendenhall Fund	1,000.00	57.00	R. L. and Alice B. Wolff		
Nereus and Orianna Mendenhall			Memorial Fund	500.00	28.50
Mathematics Scholarship Fund	4,182.82	238.42	Laura D. and Lina E. Worth		
Richard Percy Mendenhall and Pearl			Endowment Fund	1,000.00	57.00
Mendenhall Walker Memorial Fund	67,826.29	.00*	Yearly Meeting Funds	30,354.96	2,135.40
			Totals	\$1,500,174.86	\$86,038.62

*Income is Accumulated to Capital

CHARTERED 1834

FOUNDED 1837

GUILFORD COLLEGE

CALENDAR FOR THE ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-SECOND YEAR

June 1, 1958 — May 31, 1959

FRESHMEN ENROLL—SEPTEMBER 15, 1958

UPPERCLASSMEN ENROLL—SEPTEMBER 18, 1958

HOMECOMING—OCTOBER 11, 1958

CONVOCATION ON HIGHER EDUCATION—OCTOBER 16, 1958

FOUNDERS DAY

and

NINTH WARD LECTURE—OCTOBER 17, 1958

SECOND SEMESTER BEGINS—JANUARY 27, 1959

ALUMNI DAY—MAY 30, 1959

GRADUATION EXERCISES—MAY 31, JUNE 1, 1959

FORTY-SECOND SUMMER SESSION—JUNE 3-AUGUST 2, 1959

The President's

Annual Report
for the
One Hundred Twenty-second Year

August, 1959



Guilford College

Vol. LII

Bulletin

No. 8

THE PRESIDENT'S ANNUAL REPORT FOR THE 122ND YEAR

June 1, 1958 to May 31, 1959



Christian higher education is receiving increased attention and support because of the growing realization that men and women trained with Christian purpose and spiritual insight are essential for leadership in an expanding democracy and a vital Christian civilization. Guilford College has always been aware of its rich religious heritage and since the beginning has emphasized spiritual values.

The significance of Guilford's 1958-1959 academic year cannot be measured only in terms of the activities and achievements of the year. Rather, it should be understood and interpreted in the light of 122 years of continuous educational experience.

A Convocation on Liberal Education on October 15-16, 1958 and the dedication of the education building of the Greensboro Division on March 3, 1959 were the two events historically identifying the year.

An evenly divided enrollment among the four classes is considered ideal by educators and such a division has been a long range objective for Guilford College. Because of the adequate provision for terminal education by the Greensboro Division, and with an increasing number of this division's ablest students desiring degrees, Guilford is achieving this goal; during this past academic year more than 150 men and women, approximately one-fourth of the established enrollment, were graduated.

The strength of any college must ultimately be measured by the ability and training of its students. Two projects designated to stimulate the student's learning process were introduced during the past year—a tutorial system using outstanding undergraduate scholars to implement the personal instruction and counseling of individual students, and the establishment of supplementary library units for cultural reading in Shore and English dormitories. Further, a revitalized and extensively supplemented schedule of extra-class presentations and lectures added significantly to Guilford's liberal arts program.

With the completion of the Greensboro Division education building, it was possible to introduce an adult education program of Continuing Liberal Education. Such a program has been planned since the Greensboro Evening College became a unit of Guil-

ford College. The immediate and enthusiastic response to these offerings gave clear evidence of great interest in, and need for, such supplementary educational opportunities in the community.

On December 15, 1958, official notice was received from the American Association of University Women that Guilford College was on its approved list. This recognition enables women graduates to become active members of this organization, which has encouraged academic interests among women through fellowships, through adult education courses and through recognition of creative work, and has safeguarded standards affecting both undergraduate women and women faculty members. Guilford alumnae are encouraged to use this opportunity.

Enrollment

Among the objectives for Guilford's student enrollment has been the equalization of the classes and the selection of students with higher intellectual ability. As has already been stated, there has been marked advance toward the first goal. According to test results—the ACE Psychological Examination and the Cooperative Achievement Tests in English, Mathematics, Social Science and Natural Science which are given yearly—the freshmen class of 1958-1959 ranked higher than many previous groups.

The total number of students enrolled during the year, including the 1958 summer term, was 773. Of these 554 were North Carolinians. Twenty-three other states and the District of Columbia were represented in the student body, Virginia ranking second, New York and New Jersey tying for third place, Pennsylvania being fourth, Maryland fifth and Massachusetts sixth. There were matriculants from 53 counties in North Carolina—284 from Guilford County, including 154 from Greensboro; 46 from Forsyth County, 31 from Randolph County, 29 from Surry County, 19 from Wayne County, 16 from Rockingham County and 11 from Yadkin County. Students came from 8 foreign countries: Canada, Cuba, France, Guatemala, India, Japan, Korea and Viet Nam.

Twenty-three Protestant denominations, as well as Judaism, Buddhism, Roman Catholicism and Greek

Orthodoxy, were represented by the enrollees. The first five Protestant groups, ranked ordinally, were: Methodists 183, Baptists 154, Friends 123, Presbyterians 75, Episcopalians 37. Students of these five denominations supported constructive church-affiliated organizations on the campus in programs which were correlated by the Student Christian Association.

The prestige of Guilford College in the future will be increasingly dependent upon alumni recruitment. Nothing strengthens a college so much as loyalty indicated by alumni enrolling their able sons and daughters at their Alma Mater. During the year 1958-1959, eighty descendants of alumni were matriculants; some were fourth generation Guilfordians.

Faculty

As stated at commencement time, the vitality of Guilford College depends upon the careful selection of faculty members, based on their previous training and experience and upon their continued advanced research and post-doctoral study.

Guilford College has consistently encouraged and made it possible for faculty members to continue their academic growth. Significant results can be reported. Two faculty members received master's degrees from the University of North Carolina in June: Mildred Farrow in Library Science and Robert E. Shoaf in Education. Donald D. Deagon and Thomas J. Moore were enrolled in advanced graduate courses at the University of North Carolina during the academic year.

Three faculty members, having completed all the course requirements for the Ph.D. degree, are writing their theses this summer: J. Floyd Moore in Religion for Boston University; Mildred Marlette in English for the University of North Carolina; and Eugene H. Thompson, Jr., in French for Duke University.

The National Science Foundation made post-doctoral grants to Edward E. Terrell for summer study and research at the University of Indiana; Charles N. Ott at Fort Lewis A. & M. College, Durango, Colorado; and Harvey A. Ljung at the University of North Carolina.

Harper & Brothers has contracted with Frederic R. Crownfield for the publication of a book based on the teaching presented in Guilford's core curriculum course, Religion 36. During the last several summers Dr. Crownfield has been working diligently and creatively on this project.

The Danforth Foundation expressed its interest in Guilford's program for the advancement of its faculty by making a grant of \$10,000 to subsidize further study by faculty members. This summer under the terms of this grant three faculty members are beginning their doctoral programs: E. Kidd Lockard of the Economics and Business Administration Department at Colorado State College; J. Stuart Devlin of the same department, at the University of North Carolina; Herbert Appenzeller of the Department of Physical Education at the University of North Carolina. Catherine Upchurch is completing her course work

toward her master's degree in Physical Education at the Woman's College of the University of North Carolina.

During the academic year 1958-1959 four faculty members were added to the staff: E. Kidd Lockard as Associate Professor of Economics and Business Administration; Eugene H. Thompson as Assistant Professor of French; Jerry M. Smyre as Instructor in Music; and Evaleen Brooke Jones as Instructor in Mathematics.

N. Era Lasley, after 36 years of loyal, dedicated and faithful service to her Alma Mater, retired from her position as Registrar. She will be employed on a part-time basis next year to prepare the alumni files for the printing of a new Guilford College Alumni Directory.

Mrs. Alma Martin, Dietician and Assistant Professor of Home Economics since 1949, retired as Dietitian but will continue her service to the college as Assistant Professor of Home Economics for the coming year.

Four new appointments to the faculty and staff have been made for 1959-1960. Bill Lee Yates, who has been Guilford's Dean of Men since 1957, becomes Acting Registrar, succeeding Miss N. Era Lasley; Paul E. Zopf, joins the teaching faculty as Assistant Professor of Sociology; Gerald W. Vance becomes Assistant Professor of Psychology; and Mrs. Lucille N. Thompson has assumed the duties of Assistant Registrar.

Paul E. Zopf was born in Bridgeport, Conn. and educated at the University of Connecticut and the University of Florida, where he later served as a faculty member. He holds bachelor's and master's degrees and has completed the major portion of his work on the doctorate.

Gerald W. Vance received his undergraduate training at Ohio Wesleyan University, where he was awarded the A.B. degree in 1941. He received the S.T.B. at Boston University in 1944 and the master's degree at the University of Connecticut in 1954. He has had considerable experience as a minister and teacher. Vance's teaching assignments have included work at Frazeysburg, Ohio High School, Worcester Junior College, Worcester, Mass. and Oakwood School, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Mrs. Thompson, a native of Lexington, Ky., attended the University of Kentucky, where she received the A.B. degree. She pursued graduate study at that institution for one year and later became Assistant Recorder in the Registrar's office. Subsequently she served as Recorder at the Duke University Graduate School of Arts and Sciences. Mrs. Thompson is married to Eugene H. Thompson, Jr., Assistant Professor of French.

Cultural Resource Programs

To integrate further Guilford's liberal arts program, 146 convocations, chapels and special programs were presented during the academic year. The purpose and importance of these extra-course offerings

were to strengthen the emphasis upon the inter-relatedness of all knowledge and to enable each student to obtain supplementary material so that he could cross-reference it with the data from his regular courses. Through these media it was planned to give the student additional awareness that facts and information are only significant ultimately if they have meaning and value—the basis of wisdom. Of these programs, 49 were presented by distinguished guests, among whom were: Dr. J. F. Dashiell, psychologist from Wake Forest; Clarence E. Pickett, Secretary-Emeritus of the American Friends Service Committee; David Kwok, Chinese artist; Dr. John Baillie, theologian from Scotland; Rev. Howard Wilkerson, Chaplain of Duke University; J. Spencer Love, Chairman of Burlington Industries; Earle Spicer, ballad singer; Guy R. Lyle, librarian from Emory University; Jean Erdman, dancer; Clifford Frazier, Greensboro attorney; Representative Ed Kemp, legislator; and Michael Newlin of the U. S. State Department. Participants in 42 of the programs were faculty members, who shared their particular interests and concerns with the students.

The unusually well attended Friday evening lectures were followed by question periods and social hours, when community residents joined the college group. The excellence of this program depended not only upon competent lecturers and artists but also upon the careful promotional work of J. Floyd Moore and his committee.

The Guilford College A Cappella Choir, under the direction of Carl C. Baumbach, again won enthusiastic comments because of its musical achievement. It not only made outstanding contributions to campus programs, but also presented many highly commended concerts for churches, schools and clubs. Its spring tour and the recording of a second group of its selections were stimulating experiences of the year.

Commencement Exercises

At Guilford's 122nd commencement on Sunday, May 31, and Monday, June 1, 1959, the largest class in the history of the college was graduated.

The Baccalaureate Sermon was delivered by Dr. C. Sylvester Green, Vice President of William Jewell College, Liberty, Missouri. Prior to his appointment at William Jewell, Dr. Green held a similar position at Wake Forest College. He selected as his theme, "God, the Perfect Poet," and told the graduating class that there is a symmetry in the works of God which can be found also in the lives of those who follow Christian principles. He indicated that the beauty of nature and the order of the universe are strong testimonies to the wisdom and careful planning which went into the creation of the wonderful world in which we live. He urged the seniors to make every effort to organize and plan their lives so as to realize the full potential with which they are endowed.

The graduating class accorded a member of Guilford's faculty, Dr. Gordon W. Lovejoy, Visiting Professor of Sociology, the unusual honor of asking him

to make their commencement address. Choosing as his subject, "Look for the Stars," Dr. Lovejoy reminded the seniors that they must know what is commencing with commencement. He suggested that upon graduation they were making the upward progression from one level of society, to which they had belonged, to another, in which they would rise or fall according to the sense of purpose and dedication that accompanied their elevation. He called attention to amazing developments in science, as well as in the political and social worlds, and asked the seniors to realize that their "promotion" from college to life after college would not be easy, for there would be fewer protective influences in the new society.

The seniors were honored at the traditional reception given by President and Mrs. Milner. Those in attendance were delighted with the program of music furnished by the Guilford College A Cappella Choir.

The Convocation on Liberal Education

David W. Morrah, Jr., Director of Promotion, has written the following account of the Convocation on Liberal Education:

In recognition of Clyde A. Milner's 25th year as President of Guilford College, educators of state and national prominence gathered on the Guilford campus Thursday, October 16 and Friday, October 17, 1958, to examine the future of liberal education.

This convocation was conceived by an outstanding committee, of which the chairman was Dr. Franklin H. McNutt, Dean Emeritus of the Graduate School of the University of North Carolina at Greensboro. North Carolina educators on the committee were Dr. William B. Aycock, Chancellor of the University of North Carolina; Dr. Gordon W. Blackwell, Chancellor of the Woman's College of the University; President Dennis H. Cooke of High Point College; President William Friday of the Consolidated University of North Carolina; President Dale H. Gramley of Salem College; President Harold H. Hutson of Greensboro College; and Dean R. M. Lee of Mars Hill College, President of the North Carolina College Conference. Greensboro was represented by some of its leading citizens: the Rev. Dr. Charles P. Bowles, William J. Burton, Floyd F. Hendley, Howard Holderness, J. Robert Poole, the Rev. Dr. John A. Redhead, George H. Roach, Miles H. Wolff and Edward R. Zane. In addition, Seth B. Hinshaw represented the North Carolina Yearly Meeting of Friends, E. Garness Purdom the Guilford College faculty, B. Clyde Shore the Guilford Board of Trustees and David W. Morrah, Jr., the Guilford administrative staff. Graham L. Allen, Jr. and David H. S. Hardin were Guilford student members.

The Convocation Committee, in developing its program, sought to bring into focus the value of liberal education in view of recent scientific developments, particularly man's first ventures into space beyond the earth's atmosphere. The committee believed that increasing and almost frantic emphasis on scientific training should be tempered by reflection on the need for continuing a basic program of education in

the liberal arts—that there should be no thought of “science versus the humanities” but rather “science with the humanities toward a brighter future.”

The convocation was opened on Thursday, October 16, by Capus Waynick, Adjutant General of the State of North Carolina, who brought greetings from Governor Luther Hodges and introduced A. Hollis Edens, President of Duke University. Dr. Edens addressed the convocation on “The Future of Liberal Education in North Carolina.”

At luncheon in Founders Hall, Dr. Franklin H. McNutt spoke to special guests of the college. In his remarks he reviewed the outstanding contributions made by President Milner in the fields of education and of religious and civic life.

In Thursday’s afternoon convocation Stringfellow Barr, Professor of Humanities, Newark College, Rutgers University, spoke with great effect on “The Future of Liberal Education in the United States.” Barr was introduced by Chancellor Gordon W. Blackwell of Woman’s College. Robert H. Frazier, Chairman of the Board of Trustees, presided during the Thursday program.

On Friday morning, October 17, Howard H. Brinton, Director Emeritus of Pendle Hill, the Quaker center for advanced study in Wallingford, Pa., delivered an address on “Quakerism and Liberal Education,” at the chapel period. Dr. Brinton was introduced by Professor Algie I. Newlin.

The lectures by Stringfellow Barr and Howard Brinton have been preserved in printed form, and copies have been sent to a number of interested institutions and individuals.

At luncheon Friday, Friends ministers from all parts of North Carolina gathered prior to their monthly business meeting. The college entertained the visitors with a tea and reception at four o’clock that afternoon in the College Union.

The 9th annual Ward Lecture was delivered Friday evening in Memorial Hall by J. Floyd Moore, Associate Professor of Biblical Literature and Religion at Guilford. His subject was “Rufus Jones: Luminous Friend.” Moore evaluated the many works of Rufus Jones, who was one of the great figures in Quakerism until his death in 1948. Dr. William A. Wolff, a member of the Guilford College Board of Trustees, introduced Moore. A special second printing of 3,600 copies of the lecture was made at the request of the Wider Quaker Fellowship for distribution to its membership throughout the world. Dean Harvey A. Ljung presided over the Friday sessions of the convocation. The A Cappella Choir sang at the four major gatherings, under the direction of Carl C. Baumbach.

President Milner was especially honored by the City of Greensboro on Thursday, October 16. The following proclamation was issued by George H. Roach, Mayor of Greensboro:

“WHEREAS, The Guilford College Convocation on Liberal Education will be held in honor of Dr. Clyde A. Milner, who is serving his 25th year as President of Guilford College:

“WHEREAS, Dr. Clyde A. Milner has contributed generously of his many talents and energies to the growth of education, culture, and the spiritual life of the City of Greensboro and its surrounding communities, and

“WHEREAS, Dr. Clyde A. Milner is held in high regard by educators throughout the nation:

“NOW, THEREFORE, I, George H. Roach, Mayor of the City of Greensboro, do hereby proclaim Thursday, 16 October 1958, as ‘Clyde A. Milner Day’ in Greensboro, North Carolina, and call upon all citizens of Greensboro to accord Dr. Milner the recognition he so richly deserves.

“IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the City of Greensboro to be hereto affixed, this the 23rd day of September, 1958.

(Signed) GEORGE H. ROACH, Mayor.”

College-Yearly Meeting Relations

Under the direction of Charles C. Hendricks, Guilford’s Director of Yearly Meeting Relations, 33 local meetings were visited by faculty or students of the college during the year. Special emphasis was placed on the observance of Christian Higher Education Sunday, and all of the 72 monthly meetings in the North Carolina Yearly Meeting used the special church bulletin prepared by the college.

Charles Hendricks personally visited fifteen quarterly meeting sessions last year; he also attended all monthly Ministerial Association meetings and the Minister’s Short Courses at Quaker Lake and at Guilford College. He organized, planned and met with the Guilford College-Yearly Meeting Cooperative Committee on three occasions, had correspondence with the 183 Young Friends finishing high school in 1958, and had interviews with approximately 150 of these.

Hendricks continued to serve the Yearly Meeting as Chairman of the Board of Directors of Quaker Lake, as Chairman of the Program Committee for the 1959 sessions and as a member of the Education Committee. He also served on the Executive Committee and the special Peace Education Committee of the Southeastern Area of the American Friends Service Committee.

In his capacity as Director of Admissions, Hendricks visited 65 North Carolina high schools during the year. He entertained and interviewed approximately 300 visitors, parents and students.

Alumni Activities

The expanding program of alumni activities resulted in increased interest and enthusiasm on the part of alumni during the 1958-1959 year. Representatives of the college attended 22 local meetings, organized either in cities or in areas. Reports were made to these alumni gatherings on the goals of the college and especially on its development program. Alumni were urged to support the college and to encourage outstanding students to attend Guilford.

As has been noted elsewhere, work is under way on a new Alumni Directory, with data being compiled and records brought up to date.

Through a number of direct mail and personal appeals, alumni interest in Living Endowment, class projects and various special projects was reflected in a marked increase in alumni giving. A total of \$15,083 was contributed by alumni, exceeding the \$15,000 goal for the year. This is in contrast to approximately \$8,000 contributed in the preceding year and \$5,000 in the year prior to that. One hundred alumni made contributions or pledges sufficiently large to become members of the Century and a Quarter Club.

Two special events were highly successful. Homecoming Day was attended by a large group of alumni and friends, and the annual Alumni Day brought more than 650 former students to the campus.

The executive committee of the alumni association has projected a constructive program for the 1959-1960 year and seeks to work with the trustees and administration toward realization of the aims and goals set for the college.

Library

The library operated during the 1958-1959 academic year under the direction of E. Garness Purdom as Administrative Chairman of the Library Committee, assisted by a devoted staff.

Accessions

The accession increase during the past academic year was the greatest in more than twenty years. Total accessions were 2,182 items; of these 2,063 were books; 34 were records; 2 sound tapes; 60 microfilm reels; and 23 microcards. A portion of the increase in accessions was due to the development of a library for the graduate course in religion.

Circulation

The total reserve book circulation was 19,369 and total two-week book circulation 14,949. Circulation of all books during the year reached 34,218, an increase of almost 2,000 over the preceding year.

The Quaker Room

Treva W. Mathis submitted the following report on the Quaker Room:

The Quaker Room continued as a place of special interest to many people, as evidenced by the visit of 453 persons during the college year, an increase of 197 over the preceding year. Most of the visitors came because of personal interest in family history, or curiosity to see historical material relating to the Society of Friends in North Carolina. However, four groups made special arrangements for these visits. They were the members of the American Association of University Women, who were meeting on the campus in regional sessions; the United Society of Friends Women, in conjunction with their national meeting in High Point; the fifth grade from Kernersville School; and a Brownie Troop from Lindley Elementary School

in Greensboro. For each of these groups special exhibits and lectures were arranged.

Letters were received from all parts of the nation and several foreign countries, for information about families listed in the early records. Fifty-four such letters involved varying amounts of research.

Five new titles were added to the collection of manuscripts, typescripts or galley sheets of books by modern Quaker authors:

Henry J. Cadbury's ms. of CHARACTER OF A QUAKER.

Mabel Leigh Hunt's corrected galley sheets of TOMORROW WILL BE BRIGHT.

Daisy Newman's DILIGENCE IN LOVE.

Douglas Steere's WORK AND CONTEMPLATION.

Elizabeth Gray Vining's FRIEND OF LIFE.

Many other gifts of books and costumes were received, as well as minutes of several monthly meetings.

The Greensboro Division

The Greensboro Division moved into its beautiful, carefully planned new education building at 501 West Washington Street for the last quarter of the school year, after dedication ceremonies on March 3, 1959.

As has been the case in recent years, enrollment at the Greensboro Division continued to increase during the 1958-1959 school year. The total number of students registered for the year was 1,246 as compared with 1,193 for the preceding year. The growth in number of students was greatest in the college credit and special non-credit adult divisions.

ENROLLMENT—GREENSBORO DIVISION

Area	Summer	Fall	Spring
High School	39	63	55
Business Education	16	83	67
College Credit	111	569	444
Special Non-Credit	37	85	261

Total number of students for the year — 1,246.

There were many developments worthy of note during the 1958-1959 year. Of special interest to the citizens of the Greater Greensboro area was the new program of Continuing Liberal Education inaugurated in the spring semester, in addition to the regular high school, college, business and technical programs.

Four lecture series were presented and many adult citizens took advantage of the educational opportunities offered. Franklin H. McNutt, Dean Emeritus of the Graduate School of the University of North Carolina at Greensboro, presented a series on "Philosophy for Every-Day Living." Dr. Russell L. Dicks, director of the Greensboro Pastoral Counseling Center, chose as his topic, "Toward Mental Health." Miss Louise B. Alexander, Retired Professor of Political Science of Woman's College, discussed "The Government Process," and Dr. Eugene E. Pfaff, Professor of History of Woman's College, presented a series concerning "Twentieth Century Main Currents." Each of the four series consisted of ten lectures followed by discussion periods.

The program of Continuing Liberal Education also featured three study-discussion groups: "The Ways of Mankind," led by David B. Stafford, Guilford's Associate Professor of Sociology; "Great Issues in American Politics," led by McNeill Smith, Greensboro attorney; and "An Introduction to the Humanities," led by E. Daryl Kent, Guilford's Associate Professor of Religion and Philosophy. Greensboro citizens showed great interest in the lectures and in the study-discussion groups and it is believed that this program will expand rapidly.

At the completion of his highly successful two-year term as chairman of the Greensboro Advisory Board, Herbert G. Bailey, Jr. received expressions of appreciation from the board and from all those who worked with him in the campaign to erect the new building. Bailey is succeeded as chairman by Arnold A. Schiffman, one of the Greensboro business men who conceived and developed the Greensboro Evening College, which became the Greensboro Division of Guilford College. Charles W. Phillips has been re-elected secretary. Three new members were added to the Advisory Board during the past year: Orton A. Boren, Ralph C. Price and Philip J. Weaver.

It is recorded with deep regret that two valuable members of the Greensboro Advisory Board died during the past year: H. K. Brannon of Sears, Roebuck & Company, and W. H. Sullivan, chairman of the Greensboro War Memorial Commission and a trustee of the Greensboro Evening College from its founding date. The loss of these two men will be keenly felt in the program and activities of the board.

Several special contributions to the Library of the Greensboro Division have been received during the year. In memory of T. L. Matlock, extremely useful tax record books were presented; these will be of great assistance to instructors and students in economics and business. The H. K. Brannon Collection, consisting of books in the field of economics, was made possible by donations in memory of Mr. Brannon, including a special gift from Sears, Roebuck & Company. Dr. Franklin H. McNutt, special educa-

tional consultant to the Greensboro Division in its program of Continuing Liberal Education, gave the library approximately fifty books from his private collection. President and Mrs. Milner and Dr. and Mrs. Love have also given a number of books to the library.

It is entirely fitting that special recognition be given to the architects who designed and the contractor who erected the new Greensboro education building. The efficiency of the building is a tribute to the careful planning of McMinn, Norfleet & Wicker, Architects. The speed with which the building was constructed by H. D. Barnes, Inc., attracted special attention and commendation throughout North Carolina. Appreciation to these firms was expressed by the Greensboro Advisory Board and its building committee, as well as by the Guilford College Board of Trustees.

At its April meeting the Greensboro Advisory Board recognized the need for three projects to improve the effectiveness of the new Greensboro Division education building. The first of these is the paving of the parking lot behind the building. It was evident during the spring that paving would be desirable at the earliest possible date. Total cost of this project is estimated at \$5,000.00.

The second project is the air conditioning of the entire building. When the building was constructed, facilities were installed so that air conditioning could be added without further duct work. It is believed by the Advisory Board that air conditioning would materially improve the quality of instruction and the attitude of the students at the Greensboro Division. Cost of this entire project, in view of the foresight of the designers of the building, will only be \$20,000.

The third project is a continuing one and involves increasing the number of books in the library and adding to the equipment in the science laboratory. It is believed that \$5,000 should be devoted to this project in the immediate future.

The Greensboro Advisory Board, by official action, approved completion of these three projects, at

GROWTH OF THE GREENSBORO DIVISION 1948-1959

Year	Total No. of Students	Annual Operating Expense	Net Worth	Total Enrollment Greensboro & Campus
1948-49	546	\$ 18,116.18	\$22,015.00	—
1949-50	580	16,003.45	23,355.89	—
1950-51	625	23,911.89	29,744.56	—
1951-52	540	29,866.10	31,860.08	—
1952-53	542	30,904.40	32,397.70	—
1953-54	548	30,040.23	36,777.24	1,115
1954-55	713	44,944.17	49,898.99	1,364
1955-56	928	54,991.84	132,711.46	1,661
1956-57	1,039	73,979.11	167,066.92	1,775
1957-58	1,193	87,865.21	229,490.29	1,973
1958-59	1,246	133,296.35	382,959.16	2,019

an estimated total cost of \$30,000, as its major goal for the remainder of 1959.

With the opening of the new building, it became evident that the positions of librarian and registrar, now filled by part-time employees, would require full-time services in the immediate future, and qualified individuals are now being sought.

The growth chart showing the eleven-year development of the Greensboro Division in number of students and comparing expense and net worth, reflects the addition of the new education building as an asset during the past year.

Necrology

Since the last annual report, death has claimed two former members of the Guilford College faculty and two friends and benefactors of the college.

Clement Orestes Meredith, a long time resident of the Guilford College community and a former professor of Latin on the Guilford faculty, died September 12, 1958. He was a member of the Guilford Class of 1900 and later became the first rural high school principal in North Carolina, holding this position at Guilford High School in 1902. In pursuing his advanced education, Meredith received the doctorate from Johns Hopkins University. His son, David, served Guilford College in the athletic department from 1952-1955.

Eudema Bales Ward died at her home in Jonesboro, Tennessee on November 24, 1958. Mrs. Ward and her husband, the late J. M. Ward, held a lifelong interest in the educational development of young members of the Society of Friends. Through the terms of the will of Mr. Ward and the subsequent generosity of Mrs. Ward, numerous Guilford scholarships have been made available to worthy Friends students from North Carolina, Tennessee and Ohio. One of the outstanding Ward contributions to the educational program at Guilford College was the establishment of the annual J. M. Ward Lecture. This lecture has now been given for nine consecutive years and has created interest and drawn much favorable comment from members of the Society of Friends throughout the world. It has made possible the presence on the Guilford campus of distinguished speakers from all parts of the United States.

J. Wilmer Pancoast, who taught hundreds of students while a member of the faculty for 26 years, died at the Friends Home in Newton, Pa., at the age of 82, on February 22, 1959. Pancoast taught algebra, trigonometry and calculus from 1919-1945 and retired as an associate professor. His contributions to campus life included the development of a number of plantings and landscape projects. Pancoast studied at Swarthmore College, the University of Chicago, the University of Pennsylvania, Cornell University and the University of Wisconsin, and prior to coming to Guilford taught at several schools in Pennsylvania. He served for many years as chairman of Homecoming Day at Guilford and as a member of the Building and Grounds Committee.

John Gurney Frazier, jr., an outstanding alumnus of Guilford and founder of the North Carolina State Motor Club, Inc., died at his home in Sarasota, Florida on March 26, 1959. His love for Guilford College prompted him to make possible the John Gurney Frazier Apartments for married students which were named to honor Frazier's father and son. These apartments were completed in 1955. A native of Trinity, John Gurney Frazier, Jr. moved to Guilford at an early age. While a student at the college he was active in many campus affairs and was especially noted as an All-American basketball player. After leaving college he became a successful business man and was active in civic affairs, as a Shriner, and as former District Governor of Optimist.

PROGRESS TOWARD THE CENTURY AND A QUARTER GOALS

At the end of the second year of the development program projected in 1957 for completion at the celebration of Guilford's 125th anniversary in 1962, there was evidence of marked progress toward the major goals adopted by the trustees at their April 1957 meeting.

The Graduate Program in Religion

The graduate program in religion, begun in 1958, was continued into its second year with a firmly developed curriculum and plans for future growth. It is felt that the contribution to religious leadership being made by this program is of great importance to the Society of Friends and that recognition of this importance will increase in the years to come.

The Greensboro Division Building

The spring of 1959 saw the completion and dedication, on March 3rd, of the education-administration building for the Greensboro Division of Guilford College. This building, total cost of which was \$323,500, is being used extensively by the citizens of Greensboro in a broad program covering five general areas. These areas are discussed more fully in the section of this report entitled *The Greensboro Division*. At the dedication of the new building, there were brief remarks by Judge L. Richardson Preyer, Chairman of the Special Gifts Committee; George H. Roach, Mayor of the City of Greensboro; Robert H. Frazier, Chairman of the Guilford College Board of Trustees; Grady E. Love, Director of the Greensboro Division; and Clyde A. Milner, President of the College. The building and its educational program were dedicated to the citizens of Greensboro. Mayor Roach expressed deep appreciation to Guilford College for its foresight in planning these educational facilities and to the responsible men and women of the community whose generous gifts made the building possible.

Relocation of Athletic and Recreational Areas

Progress has been made in plans for the relocation and improvement of outdoor athletic fields and facilities. Contributions from a number of alumni, and interest expressed by others, have brought closer to reality the goals outlined as part of the 1957-1962

development program. In cooperation with the athletic department, the trustee Promotion and Development Committee has under examination several alternate plans; it is believed that a definite decision as to which of these is most practicable will be possible in the near future and that actual relocation and improvement can be started.

Memorial Hall

Partial remodelling of Memorial Hall has been undertaken and completed on the first floor. Additional office space is now in use at the west end of the building by the Director of Promotion, the Director of Admissions, and the Deans, with their secretarial help. Remodelling of the second floor, which is now the auditorium, will of necessity be delayed until completion of the new auditorium-chapel.

The Auditorium-Chapel

The largest remaining building project in the development program is the auditorium-chapel for the Guilford College campus, to house the departments of religion and music. This building will also provide facilities for religious, cultural and dramatic activities, including an auditorium in which the entire student body and faculty can meet together. During 1958-1959 the trustees approved the general location of the proposed building and authorized architects to draw preliminary plans from which estimates could be made. Investigation of several possible sources of funds for construction of the building was under way at the end of the year, and it is hoped that from these sources a considerable part of the money needed will be forthcoming.

Plans for the building, as they now exist, provide needed facilities not only for the present, but for a great many years to come. As the Greensboro community expands toward and around Guilford College, it is evident that the responsibility of the college to provide social, recreational and intellectual attractions grows with it. Therefore the need for an auditorium to which members of the community may be invited for special programs becomes almost as important to the institution as is the need for adequate campus facilities. The city of Greensboro and the surrounding community expect a contribution from all of the colleges in this area; but because of Guilford's role as the mother institution of the Greensboro Division, an especially creative contribution is expected from Guilford College.

Basic plans have been prepared for a campaign in which alumni and friends of the college will be solicited for contributions toward the proposed auditorium-chapel. As soon as details of design, construction and total cost are completed, this campaign will be launched and pursued to successful completion.

Alumni Development Program

Active searching for "lost" alumni and an improved system of maintaining files of currently active alumni are rapidly developing the list of graduates and former students to the previously set goal of 7,000.

Arrangements were made, as the 1958-1959 year ended, for N. Era Lasley to serve as special alumni assistant in the development of accurate and complete alumni records. At the completion of her valuable work, it will be possible to prepare the proposed Alumni Directory, with publication scheduled for the spring of 1962.

The alumni office, through personal contact and through varied direct mail approaches, has succeeded in increasing greatly the number of individuals who participate in the Annual Giving Program. The Alumni secretary is confident that the Alumni Association will reach its goal of \$20,000 in annual giving by 1962.

History of Guilford College

Dorothy Gilbert Thorne, author of *Guilford: A Quaker College*, has expressed great interest in her work on the second volume of the college's history and is now organizing material, outlining chapters and preparing copy, looking toward publication of the volume prior to 1962. Mrs. Thorne will give the 10th annual Ward Lecture at Guilford College on Friday, November 6, 1959.

Permanent Endowment

In addition to the proposed campaign for funds to erect the auditorium-chapel building, plans are being made for a second campaign, beginning in 1960, to increase the permanent endowment funds of the college to a minimum of \$2 million.

Financial Position

The total assets of Guilford College on May 31, 1959 were \$4,681,066.01; this is an increase of \$339,050.58 over the previous year. Of this amount \$70,823.64 were added to the permanent endowment funds, bringing the book value of these funds to \$1,831,699.75. According to the J. & W. Seligman & Co. report dated July 7, 1959, the market value of these permanent holdings is \$2,480,577.00. After current liabilities and reserves are deducted, the official financial report states that the net worth of the college is \$4,482,786.70.

Special Gifts

Guilford College was a charter member of the North Carolina Foundation of Church-Related Colleges and has participated actively in its promotion and solicitation programs. Each year there has been encouraging evidence that this cooperative approach is receiving increased acceptance and support from industry and business. This last year, 1958-1959, a total of \$306,350.21 was received. Guilford's proportionate share of this amount was \$16,775.02.

As previously detailed, the Danforth Foundation made a \$10,000 grant to the college.

J. Wilmer Pancoast, for many years a faculty member at Guilford College, willed part of his estate — \$7,018.89 — to the college. It is significant that faculty members maintain such loyalty to the college they served.

The following funds, previously established, have been increased by substantial additions: John Gurney

Frazier Building Fund, E. Franklin and Minnie Phipps Craven Fund, Elbridge H. Stuart Fund, W. G. (Bill) Lindsey Fund, W. J. Armfield Fund, B. Clyde Shore Fund, Cyrus Pickett and Lucetta Churchill Frazier Memorial Fund, Binford Memorial Professorship Fund, R. L. and Alice B. Wolff Memorial Fund, Clyde A. and Ernestine C. Milner Fund.

Gifts from alumni have been recorded in the report of the Alumni Secretary. These gifts are especially significant for they provide permanent equipment or endowment for the college, assuring its continuity.

The Esso Education Fund, the Texas Company Scholarship Fund, the Schieffelin Fund, the Western Electric Scholarship Fund, the Gulf Aid to Education Fund, the Conoway Scholarship Fund, the F. R. Crownfield Fund — gifts for special projects, primarily scholarships — aided the college in furthering its current program.

For all these gifts, Guilfordians, the Board of Trustees and the administration express sincere thanks. Greatly encouraged by these contributions, the administration will promote, with even greater enthusiasm and confidence, the Century and a Quarter Development Program.

CONCLUSION

The success of the 122nd year and the marked progress of the second year of the Century and a Quarter Program are the results of the faithful and effective work of many persons. To the members of the College Faculty, the Board of Trustees, the Greensboro Advisory Board and the College Staff, a special expression of gratitude is given. It is impossible to know, much less to name, all the individuals who have assisted the college this year and who have a real share in the achievements recorded in this annual report. To all former students and graduates of Guilford and the ever growing number of friends of the college who have given of their time, talents and money, the administration acknowledges deep indebtedness for invaluable cooperation.

Respectfully Submitted.

Clyde A. Milner
PRESIDENT

July 17, 1959

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET — PARENT COLLEGE AND GREENSBORO DIVISION

May 31, 1959

ASSETS		LIABILITIES	
CURRENT FUNDS		CURRENT FUNDS	
Cash on Hand and in Banks . . .	\$ 100,545.14	Accounts Payable . . .	\$ 36,155.71
Accounts Receivable	24,686.45	Funds Held for National Defense	
Note Receivable	765.00	Student Loans	5,116.66
Inventories	19,546.60		
Prepaid Insurance	14,327.63		
Investments	364,689.31		
Cash Value Life Insurance	14,900.00		
			\$ 41,272.37
	\$ 539,460.13	ENDOWMENT FUNDS	
		Deposits on Sales Contracts . . .	2,237.10
LOAN FUNDS		PLANT FUNDS	
Notes Receivable	11,921.21	Note Payable	50,000.00
ENDOWMENT FUNDS		Total Liabilities	\$ 93,509.47
Cash in Banks	\$ 24,222.51		
Stocks and Bonds	1,387,992.86	RESERVES	
Notes—Secured by Mortgages . .	215,703.60	CURRENT FUNDS	
Funds Held by Others	113,052.87	Reserve for Repairs and	
Real Estate	100,380.19	Replacements	\$101,689.58
		Reserve for Water	
	1,841,352.03	Contingency	3,080.26
PLANT FUNDS		Total Reserves	\$104,769.84
Land	\$ 187,472.50		
Buildings	1,799,625.69	FUNDS BALANCES	
Equipment	301,234.45	Current Funds—Restricted	\$340,934.12
		Current Funds—Unrestricted . . .	37,647.97
	2,288,332.64		
Total Assets	\$4,681,066.01		
		Loan Funds	378,582.09
		Endowment Funds	34,172.22
		Plant Funds	1,831,699.75
			2,238,332.64
		Total Funds Balances	4,482,786.70
		Total Liabilities, Reserves	
		and Funds Balances	\$4,681,066.01

REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES

Fiscal Year ending May 31, 1959

REVENUES

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL

Student Fees	\$298,307.25
Endowments	85,582.30
Donations	15,041.97
N. C. Yearly Meeting	3,255.76
Collection Acct.s charged off	743.25
Dividends and Interest	2,089.24
Discounts Earned	326.73
Miscellaneous	12,000.22
	<hr/>
	\$417,346.72
Auxiliary Enterprises	238,025.62
	<hr/>
Total Revenues	\$655,372.34

EXPENDITURES

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL

Administrative and General	\$ 86,547.66
Instruction	248,485.82
Library	27,982.19
Maintenance	48,267.48
College Union	8,767.29
	<hr/>
	\$420,050.44
Auxiliary Enterprises	226,150.86
	<hr/>
Total Expenditures	\$646,201.30
Revenues in excess of expenditures	9,171.04
	<hr/>
Total—expenditures and excess revenues	\$655,372.34

LOAN FUNDS

May 31, 1959

College Loan Funds	\$ 9,086.90
Masonic Loan Fund	627.45
Sarah J. Swift Loan Fund	455.92
Philadelphia Loan Fund	3,486.53
Miles White Loan Fund	6,876.02
Elwood C. Perisho Memorial Fund	3,100.14
Y. W. C. A. Building Fund	526.28
Mebane Loan Fund	223.54
Advisory Board Loan Fund	271.53
Knight Memorial Fund	1,737.57
Girls Aid Fund	1,313.62
Margaret Watson Parker Loan Fund	83.02
Vernon L. and Florence K. Brown Loan Fund	305.00
Rufus Jones Loan Fund	276.25
Addie Wilson Field Loan Fund	684.71
	<hr/>
	29,054.48
James & Mollie Stanton Lowe Loan Fund	2,078.60
	<hr/>

\$ 31,133.08

FUND BALANCE—NOT ALLOCATED

Balance—May 31, 1958	\$ 4,143.73
Interest Received	637.16
Recovery of Notes Charged Off	554.94
	<hr/>
	5,335.83
Increase In Reserve for Doubtful Notes	2,296.69
	<hr/>
Balance—May 31, 1959	3,039.14
	<hr/>
Total Fund Balance	\$ 34,172.22

AUDITOR'S CERTIFICATE

We have examined the Consolidated Balance Sheet of Guilford College as of May 31, 1959 and the related statements of Revenues and Expenditures for the year then ended. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards applicable in the circumstances, excluding verification of plant assets.

In our opinion, subject to the qualifications regarding plant assets, the Consolidated Balance Sheet presents fairly the financial position of Guilford College at May 31, 1959 and reflects the results of its operations as recorded in the books and records, which were maintained on a basis consistent with prior years.

DAVENPORT, MARVIN & CAUDLE
Certified Public Accountants

Greensboro, N. C.—July 10, 1959

ENDOWMENT FUND BALANCES—ENDOWMENT FUNDS INCOME

	Fund Balances	Income		Fund Balances	Income
General Funds	\$274,890.89	\$ 30,188.30	Clyde A. Milner & Ernestine		
Mrs. E. C. Been Annuity	1,500.00	70.05	C. Milner Fund	1,300.00	60.71
Binford Memorial			Clyde A. & Ernestine		
Professorship Fund	613.00	.00	C. Milner Fund	5,010.00	.00
Augustine W. and Genevieve			Ida E. Millis Fund	1,500.00	70.05
Mendenhall Blair Fund	1,000.00	46.70	James Arnold Mitchell Memorial		
Addison & Mary Boren			Scholarship Fund	14,000.00	653.80
Memorial Fund	2,100.00	98.07	New Garden Boarding School Fund	1,000.00	46.70
Edwin P. Brown Scholarship Fund	2,500.00	116.75	Oliver Woodson Nixon Fund	25,000.00	1,167.50
Blount Memorial Fund	3,500.00	163.45	Leora Sherrill O'Callaghan Fund	2,199.10	102.69
The Ada, Emma, Martha and			Susanna Osborne Fund	1,000.00	46.70
Elva Blair Endowment Fund	1,000.00	46.70	William F. Overman Fund	1,000.00	46.70
Sarah E. Benbow Memorial Fund	1,000.00	46.70	William H. & Margaret Davis		
Ida Bell Fund	1,929.10	90.08	Overman Memorial Fund	8,911.07	416.14
Class of 1937 Scholarship Fund	103.65	4.81	J. Wilmer Pancoast Fund	7,018.89	.00
Class of 1946 Endowment Fund	68.95	3.18	Elwood W. & Elizabeth S.		
Cecil J. Cloud Fund	400.00	18.68	Parker Fund	2,500.00	116.75
Annie Lois Henley Coltrane Fund	1,000.00	46.70	D. Ralph Parker Memorial Room		
Annie M. Couch Memorial Fund	1,000.00	46.70	Furnishing & Equipment Fund	1,000.00	46.70
Cowles Memorial Fund	7,000.00	562.47	Harriett Peck Fund	1,000.00	46.70
Elwood Cox Scholarship Fund	1,000.00	46.70	Ann E. W. Peele Fund	500.00	23.35
Jonathan & Elizabeth Cox Fund	15,000.00	719.18	Philadelphia Scholarship Fund	15,489.67	723.34
Joseph J. Cox Memorial Fund	3,500.00	163.45	Physical Education Fund	350.00	16.35
J. S. & M. D. Cox Fund	5,000.00	233.50	Amos & Martha Ragan Family		
Cox Hall Fund	5,000.00	233.50	Memorial Fund	25,000.00	1,167.50
E. Franklin & Minnie Phipps			Serena L. Rees Endowment Fund	4,617.44	215.61
Craven Fund	66,186.00	3,090.88	John W. Register Fund	1,000.00	46.70
Mary E. M. Davis Memorial			James Reynolds Fund	400.00	18.68
Scholarship Fund	1,731.32	80.84	Ricks Library Endowment Fund	8,125.00	379.44
J. Franklin Davis Endowment Fund	1,000.00	46.70	Riverside Manufacturing Co.,		
Eula Dixon Fund	1,017.69	47.49	Scholarship Fund	12,500.00	583.75
J. Gurney & Thomas C. Dixon			Josephine Leonard Robbins		
Scholarship Fund	1,000.00	46.70	Memorial Fund	1,325.00	61.88
English Endowment Fund	26,300.00	1,228.21	William Lee & Ruth Rudd Fund	3,000.00	140.10
N. F. & Laura Farlow Fund	9,079.00	423.99	Marian B. & Elizabeth Rustedt		
Addie Wilson Field Loan Fund	5,000.00	233.50	Annuity Fund	1,000.00	46.70
A. Brown Finch Scholarship Fund	10,000.00	467.00	Isaac Sharpless Memorial Fund	50.00	2.34
Ford Foundation Fund	126,500.00	5,907.55	Elisha Thomas & Louisa Bradshaw		
Cyrus Pickett & Lucetta Churchill			Snipes Fund	8,321.75	388.59
Frazier Memorial Fund	24,100.00	1,125.47	Dr. James Horace Stimson		
Franklin G. Frazier Fund	11,413.62	532.99	Memorial Fund	1,827.03	85.32
Melvina Frazier Fund	1,000.00	46.70	Margaret White Symmes Contingent		
Girls Aid Fund	1,752.91	81.82	Endowment Fund	1,000.00	46.70
Girls Home Fund	6,040.83	282.07	Mary E. Starbuck & Ora Lee		
Harriett Green Fund	12,389.48	578.56	Tapscott Memorial Fund	425.00	19.85
Greensboro Advisory Board			Amos Stuart Fund	25,000.00	1,167.50
Scholarship Endowment Fund	7,650.00	357.25	Elbridge H. Stuart Fund	16,500.00	770.55
The Greensboro Fund	22,788.08	1,064.20	Allen & Anna Tomlinson		
John B. Griffin Scholarship Fund	1,625.00	75.88	Memorial Fund	250.00	11.68
John B. Griffin Memorial Fund	500.00	23.35	Martha S. Tomlinson		
J. Robert & Retta Hardin Fund	1,000.00	46.70	Memorial Fund	600.00	28.02
Samuel L. & Evelyn M.			Exum Unthank Memorial Fund	334.40	15.60
Haworth Fund	19,391.25	905.56	Vick Scholarship Fund	5,000.00	233.50
Ida Lowe Hicks Fund	3,000	140.10	J. M. Ward Fund	45,832.29	2,140.35
Fowell B. Hill Fund	1,000.00	46.70	John C. Whittaker Fund	500.00	23.35
Nathan Branson Hill Fund	5,000.00	30.58	Cora E. White Contingent		
S. A. & Laura P. Hodgkin Fund	66,775.00	3,118.39	Endowment Fund	500.00	23.35
Richard L. & Hattie O. Hollowell			Frances White Fund	5,000.00	233.50
Memorial Fund	25,000.00	1,167.50	George W. White Memorial Fund	1,000.00	46.70
Emily S. Howard Scholarship Fund	37,774.20	1,764.05	George W. & Mary E. White		
Nathan Hunt Memorial Fund	1,500.00	70.05	Contingent Endowment Fund	5,000.00	233.50
D. H. Jackson Fund	1,500.00	70.05	Henryanna Hackney White		
Francis T. King Fund	5,000.00	233.50	Scholarship Fund	1,000.00	46.70
Roxie Armfield King Fund	155,561.04	7,264.70	Henryanna Hackney White		
Rufus King Peace Fund	47.45	2.20	Memorial Fund	10,000.00	467.00
Library Endowment Fund	100,000.00	4,670.00	Mary J. White Fund	150.00	7.00
Ella Lindley Memorial Fund	5,000.00	233.50	Rufus & Lydia White		
W. C. ("Bill") Lindsay Fund	3,005.61	140.33	Memorial Fund	1,000.00	46.70
Ezra Murray Meader Fund	500.00	23.35	Clara D. Willets Fund	31,095.39	1,452.14
Elihu & Abigail N. Mendenhall			John W. & Mary C. Woody		
Memorial Fund	12,350.00	576.75	Memorial Fund	500.00	23.35
N. Pauline Mendenhall Fund	1,000.00	46.70	R. L. & Alice B. Wolff		
Nereus & Orianna Mendenhall			Memorial Fund	1,000.00	46.70
Mathematics Scholarship Fund	4,182.82	195.30	Laura D. & Lina E. Worth		
*Richard Percy Mendenhall & Pearl			Endowment Fund	1,000.00	46.70
Mendenhall Walker Mem. Fund	70,697.91	.00	Yearly Meeting Funds	30,354.96	2,277.22
Merrill, Lynch, Pierce, Fenner and					
Smith Permanent Endow. Fund	450.00	21.02	Totals	\$1,524,901.79	\$ 85,582.30
			*Income Accumulates to Principal		

CHARTERED 1834

FOUNDED 1837

GUILFORD COLLEGE
CALENDAR FOR THE ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-THIRD YEAR

June 1, 1959 — May 31, 1960

FORTY-SECOND SUMMER SESSION—JUNE 3-AUGUST 2, 1959

FRESHMEN ENROLL—SEPTEMBER 14, 1959

UPPERCLASSMEN ENROLL—SEPTEMBER 17, 1959

CONVOCATION DAY—NOVEMBER 5, 1959

FOUNDERS DAY

and

TENTH WARD LECTURE—NOVEMBER 6, 1959

HOMECOMING—NOVEMBER 7, 1959

SECOND SEMESTER BEGINS—JANUARY 26, 1960

ALUMNI DAY—MAY 28, 1960

GRADUATION EXERCISES—MAY 29, 30, 1960

GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

FOR AUGUST, 1959

Published Monthly by

GUILFORD COLLEGE

GUILFORD COLLEGE, N. C.

Entered at Greensboro, N. C., as second-class matter
under the Act of Congress, August 24, 1912.

The President's

Annual Report
for the
One Hundred Twenty-third Year

August, 1960



Guilford College

GUILFORD COLLEGE
GUILFORD COLLEGE, NORTH CAROLINA

PRESIDENT'S ANNUAL REPORT FOR GUILFORD COLLEGE'S
123RD YEAR

June 1, 1959 to May 31, 1960



Guilford's 123rd year was especially significant as the pivotal year in the five-year development program begun in 1957 and scheduled for completion in 1962, when the college will celebrate 125 consecutive years of educational service.

Two events during the year can be considered of great importance to the physical development and academic stature of the college.

In October and in April, Charles A. Dana, Sr., New York industrialist and philanthropist, visited Guilford College and Greensboro. He expressed great interest in the college, its program and purpose, and its development goals. As evidence of this interest he offered Guilford College a quarter of a million dollars toward current building programs totaling \$1 million.

At graduation on May 30, 1960, the first master's degree ever awarded by Guilford College was given to John Moses Pipkin, a 1951 Guilford graduate, a Friend, and minister of the White Plains Friends Meeting. The awarding of this degree was the first fruit of the graduate course in religion inaugurated in 1957. This program, long planned by the college administration and brought to realization after careful preparation, is the only such graduate program presently offered by any Quaker college. It is strengthened by sincere administrative interest and by a strong, well qualified faculty in the department of religion. All members of that department hold Ph.D. degrees and are recognized as outstanding educators.

Other highlights of the 1959-1960 academic year were a convocation honoring distinguished alumnae of Guilford College and the beginning of a program of cultural exploration by Guilford's faculty. One development in this project was the interpretation, in graph and chart form, of Guilford's lofty educational program and purpose. Upon publication in color, these charts attracted widespread attention and commendation from educators throughout the United States.

Charles A. Dana's interest in Guilford was centered both in the Greensboro Division of Guilford College and in the campus. His offer of financial assistance

was made to help build a science addition to the Greensboro Division's Education Building and a greatly needed Religious Education-Auditorium-Music Building on the campus.

Following the Dana offer, a challenge gift of \$100,000 toward the campus building was made by the Z. Smith Reynolds Foundation of Winston-Salem.

Because of these expressions of interest and confidence, plans were made for active campaigns among alumni and friends of the college for funds to complete these two building projects. These plans are discussed more fully in another section of this report.

The Guilford College Board of Trustees at its regular April meeting authorized construction of the science addition at the Greensboro Division; ground was broken in April. Occupation of this addition is expected in the fall of 1960.

The trustees also authorized the completion of the architect's drawings for the campus building, with construction scheduled to begin in the early fall of 1960.

Enrollment

The increasing demand for education beyond the high school level was evident in the number of students applying for admission to Guilford College for the 1959-1960 academic year. The average semester enrollment was slightly over the desired 650.

The total number of students enrolled during the year, including the 1959 summer term, was 754 at the campus. The enrollment at the Greensboro Division for the year was 1,328. Details of the activities of the Greensboro Division are included in the special section of this report devoted to that unit.

Of the campus enrollment 540 students were from North Carolina. They came from 48 different counties, with 273 from Guilford County, 110 of these from Greensboro. Students came also from 24 other states and the District of Columbia, with 23 from New York, 19 from Virginia, 14 from both New Jersey and Pennsylvania, 6 from both Maryland and Massachusetts, and smaller numbers from the other states.

Students from seven foreign countries — Cuba, Denmark, France, Japan, Jordan, Korea and Vietnam — attended Guilford during the past year.

The religious affiliations of Guilford students were varied, with 23 Protestant denominations represented, as well as the Roman Catholic and Greek Orthodox Churches, and Buddhism and Judaism. The largest campus groups were Methodists with 188; Baptists 150; Friends 124; Presbyterians 82; and Episcopalians 40.

The high regard in which the Guilford College academic program is held is reflected in the ready acceptance of its graduates by business and industry, and by graduate schools. Graduates of the Class of 1960 received an unusually large number of scholarships and assistantships for graduate study at leading colleges and universities.

The loyalty of Guilford's alumni continues to be expressed in the enrollment of sons and daughters of former students, and in many cases of grandchildren and great grandchildren. Descendants of Guilfordians numbered 72 in the student body this year.

Faculty

Guilford's faculty continued to show strength and vitality through interest in research and graduate study.

During the summer of 1959, three faculty members were National Science Foundation scholars. Academic Dean Harvey A. Ljung attended an institute for college chemistry teachers at the University of North Carolina for a period of six weeks; Dr. Charles N. Ott went to Fort Lewis A. & M. College at Durango, Colorado, to attend a four-week institute designed to increase and improve the training of college science teachers; and Dr. Edward E. Terrell attended the third summer institute for college teachers of botany at Indiana University.

As noted in last year's report, five members of the faculty took advantage of the Danforth Foundation grant made to Guilford in 1959 to aid in summer graduate study over a three year period. Ten of Guilford's faculty planned summer work under this plan in 1960, as follows: E. Kidd Lockard, Associate Professor of Economics, courses toward the doctorate at the American University, Washington, D. C.; Herbert T. Appenzeller, Director of Athletics, work toward the doctorate at the University of North Carolina; M. Catherine Upchurch, Instructor in Physical Education, completion of a research project and thesis for the master's degree at the Woman's College of the University of North Carolina; Hiram H. Hilty, Professor of Spanish, study toward the doctorate at Duke University; Mildred Marlette, Dean of Women and Associate Professor of English, completion of a thesis for the Ph. D. at the University of North Carolina; Thomas J. Moore, Assistant Professor of Business Administration and Secretarial Studies, work toward the doctorate at the University of North Carolina; Paul E. Zopf, Jr., Assistant Professor of Sociology, special concentration on Spanish, to meet the language

requirements for a doctorate; Alma Martin, Assistant Professor of Home Economics, special language study in techniques and phonetic laboratory work at Middlebury College, Vt.; Jerry M. Smyre, Instructor in Music, graduate courses toward the doctorate at Columbia University; and Bill L. Yates, Registrar, special study toward the doctorate at the University of North Carolina.

Four members of the faculty planned to attend the Danforth Campus Community Workshop at Colorado College in Colorado Springs, Colorado, from June 20 to July 12, 1960. Teams of four faculty members from 28 colleges in the nation were invited to participate. The Guilford group and the special programs in which they are interested are: President Clyde A. Milner, "The Liberal Arts Curriculum"; Ernestine C. Milner, Professor of Psychology, "Teaching the Humanities"; Herbert T. Appenzeller, Director of Athletics, "Counseling"; and J. Stuart Devlin, Jr., Assistant Professor of Economics and Business Administration, "The Social Sciences."

Three faculty members engaged in summer travel in 1959 in foreign lands. Carl C. Baumbach, Associate Professor of Music, and Hiram H. Hilty, Professor of Spanish, were in Mexico with groups working under the American Friends Service Committee. Mrs. Alma Martin, Assistant Professor of Home Economics, was one of 120 delegates representing the American Association of University Women at the 13th Conference of the International Federation of University Women held in Helsinki, Finland.

Five new faculty members joined Guilford's staff at the beginning of the 1959-1960 year: Paul E. Zopf, Jr., Assistant Professor of Sociology; Gerald W. Vance, Assistant Professor of Psychology; Kathleen M. Bartlett, Instructor in Natural Science; Joyce Perry, Instructor in Women's Physical Education; and Gwen Reddeck, Instructor in Women's Physical Education and Recreational Director.

In addition, Darr Shealy accepted a temporary position as Basketball Coach during the 1959-60 season.

E. Daryl Kent, member of the faculty for many years, assumed the position of Dean of Students and Dean of Men. Mildred Marlette, returning to the campus after graduate study, resumed her position as Dean of Women. Bill Lee Yates, Acting Registrar, was appointed Registrar; and Treva W. Mathis, Assistant Librarian, became Acting Librarian.

Two new appointments have been made for the 1960-1961 academic year. Floyd A. Reynolds, Guilford '49, has been named Instructor in Mathematics; and Clyde Parrish has been appointed Basketball Coach.

Floyd A. Reynolds, following his graduation from Guilford, secured his master's degree from the University of North Carolina. He taught high school mathematics for five years. For the past two years he has been Instructor in Mathematics at Pfeiffer College in Misenheimer, N. C. He participated in a National Science Foundation Institute at Oklahoma State University, where he did work toward a graduate degree,

and he has also completed other graduate study at the University of North Carolina.

Clyde Parrish, a native of Laurinburg who has been coaching at Wendell High School, Wendell, N. C., is a graduate of Presbyterian College and a former Wake Forest College athlete. Before going to Wendell, Parrish had eight years of high school coaching, including three at Aiken, S. C. His teams have won numerous championships. In addition to coaching varsity basketball he will supervise intramural programs.

One member of the Guilford faculty, J. Floyd Moore, completed his work and thesis for the doctorate and was to receive the degree at commencement on June 5, 1960 at Boston University. The title of his thesis was: "The Ethical Thought of Rufus Matthew Jones, with Special Reference to Biblical Influences."

A signal honor came to Ernestine C. Milner, Professor of Psychology, who because of her outstanding work in the organization was named President-Elect of Altrusa International. Appointed as a delegate, she attended the golden anniversary White House Conference on Children and Youth. Because of her national and international affiliations, Mrs. Milner was listed in the first volume of *Who's Who Among American Women*.

Dr. Frederic R. Crownfield, Professor of Religion, has completed the manuscript for his textbook entitled *A Historical Approach to the New Testament*, to be published by Harper & Brothers this winter.

A former faculty member, Dr. Francis C. Anscombe, has published a book concerning Friends in North Carolina, entitled *I Have Called You Friends*.

Necrology

During the past year, death claimed several outstanding friends and benefactors of the college.

On December 12, 1959, Baxter Scales Sellars and his wife, Gertrude Frazier Sellars, both died at Fort Lauderdale, Florida, where they were spending the winter. Both attended Guilford College, from which Gertrude Sellars graduated in 1910. She was the sister of the present chairman of Guilford's Board of Trustees, Robert H. Frazier, and the daughter of Cyrus P. Frazier, who was a Guilford trustee from 1901 to 1931.

On February 1, 1960, Thomas Roland English '25 died in High Point, N. C. He was a brother of Nereus C. English of Guilford's Board of Trustees and a co-donor with Nereus English of English Hall, the handsome new men's dormitory on the Guilford campus.

Cultural Resource Programs

In order to strengthen the students' consciousness of and interest in current events, the arts, and man's cultural heritage, a number of special convocations, chapels, and programs were presented during the academic year. These programs were carefully planned to supplement and increase the effectiveness of the curriculum.

Outstanding among these programs was the convocation honoring Guilford women graduates held in conjunction with Founders Day on November 5th and

6th, 1959. Five prominent Guilford alumnae returned to the campus as speakers and many others returned as honored guests.

At the opening session on Thursday morning, Grace Taylor Rodenbough '17 spoke on her experiences as a representative in the North Carolina legislature. Sharing the first program with Mrs. Rodenbough was Isabella Jinnette '31, Baltimore librarian with experience in Tasmania, who spoke particularly of her work with children. This session was presided over by Hazel Monsees Macon '41 of Greensboro, and music was provided by the Kiser Junior High School Choir, directed by Eileen Dornseif Nichols '41.

Featured at the Friday morning program were Eldora Haworth Terrell '49, physician of High Point, who gave a delightful talk on her medical experiences; Ruth Newlin Coble '37 of Guilford College, a member of the Guilford Board of Trustees, who spoke on homemaking and community service; and Marianne Victorius Felton '50, whose home is in the Mojave Desert of California, who spoke of her experiences in the foreign service. Cora Worth Parsons '39 of Guilford College presided over this Friday session.

The two-day convocation ended with the 10th Ward Lecture, given by Dorothy Gilbert Thorne, a former member of Guilford's English faculty. Her address was on "Quakerism in Fiction and Poetry Recently Written by Women." This Ward Lecture, published for post-lecture distribution, as have been all those in the series, was well received and numerous requests have been made for copies.

Many of the chapel programs and special Friday evening lectures were presented by distinguished guests of the college. These occasions were of great educational value to students, faculty, and members of the community.

Among these were: Allen Bradley, Friend from Africa; Inspector Walter Thompson, formerly of Scotland Yard; Garland Evans Hopkins, Secretary of the Committee on Muslim-Christian Co-operation; Dr. Rembert Patrick, Guilford College graduate, who is an author and Professor of History at the University of Florida; Dr. W. T. Lippincott, speaking under the National Science Foundation; Dr. Ethel Thompson of the National Education Association; Richard Walser, N. C. State College English Professor and author, and Richard Chase, popular N. C. author of children's books.

Others especially featured were: Scott Morrison, pianist, who performed in costumes of the composers' periods; Lili Keleti, Hungarian-born Greensboro pianist; Dr. L. W. Jones of the National Conference of Christians and Jews; Rabbi Fred I. Rypins for the Jewish Chautauqua Society; the High Point High School Chorus; Ann Queen, Friend who observed the International Youth Festival in Vienna; Herbert Parrish, speaker for a Conference on Alcoholism; R. Furnas Trueblood, leader of the N. C. Friends Ministers Short Course; Chancellor Gordon W. Blackwell of Woman's College, who addressed a branch of the N. C. Education Association on the campus; W. C. Burton, newspaperman from Reidsville; Holly Mack

Bell of the *Greensboro Daily News*; and Malcolm B. Seawell and John Larkins, candidates for nomination as Governor of North Carolina.

Many local ministers of Friends meetings and pastors of nearby Protestant churches gave freely of their time and talent to address the Guilford student body, as did representatives of the Jewish faith and priests of the Roman Catholic and Greek Orthodox Churches. In addition, a number of faculty members spoke on subjects in which they have special interest.

The entire convocation program was co-ordinated by E. Daryl Kent, with J. Stuart Devlin, Jr. in charge of the Friday evening special programs, Edward F. Burrows of upperclass chapel, and Hiram H. Hilty of freshman chapel.

The Revelers Club presented the drama, "The Wayward Saint," in the fall, as well as a one-act play at a morning convocation in the spring. Its major production was the musical, "Annie Get Your Gun," which was staged this spring with the assistance of the music department. All were carefully prepared and very well received.

The Guilford College A Cappella Choir, under the direction of Carl C. Baumbach, assisted by Jerry M. Smyre, gave a number of greatly appreciated performances on the campus and before many special groups in various parts of North Carolina, including Friends Meetings, churches, schools and civic clubs. In addition to the usual home concerts and the presentation of Handel's "Messiah," the choir also sang Mozart's "Requiem" this year. The annual spring tour reached northward as far as New York City, and an enthusiastic reception was given to the choir at each of its performances on the trip.

Commencement Exercises

At Guilford's 123rd commencement, 97 seniors were graduates and the master's degree in religion was conferred on John Moses Pipkin.

On Sunday, May 29th, the seniors heard Keith W. Irwin, Executive Director of the Faculty Christian Fellowship of the National Council of the Churches of Christ in the United States of America, give the baccalaureate sermon. Irwin replaced Hubert C. Noble, who was called to Europe because of an automobile accident involving his daughter.

In his sermon Irwin asked the graduates to wear the marks of education and to develop the authority that is the result of insight and of the discipline of conforming deeds with words. He called attention to the turmoil caused by dictators, racial conflicts, and other woes of mankind in the current period, and assured the seniors that only the educated man with the authority he had described was strong enough to face these difficulties.

Landrum R. Bolling, President of Earlham College, delivered the commencement address on Monday, May 30th. After praising the class for completing an exacting educational program, Bolling urged them to realize that education is not a way to solve all problems. This is the best educated age in human history, he pointed out to the seniors, but the horrors of our age are being perpetrated by educated men.

Bolling noted that education alone is not enough to meet the forces in life not easily reduced to rules. "Education must be spiritually oriented," he said, and urged the seniors so to orient their lives, and to meet problems fearlessly through the wise use of their knowledge.

Beautiful weather made it possible for both the baccalaureate service and the commencement exercises to be held on the central campus. The weather also added to the pleasure of all who attended the traditional Sunday evening reception for the seniors given by President and Mrs. Milner, at which a delightful program of music was furnished by the Guilford College A Cappella Choir.

College-Yearly Meeting Relations

Under the direction of Charles C. Hendricks, Guilford's Director of Yearly Meeting Relations, 35 local Friends Meetings were visited by choir, faculty and students of the college during the year. Individuals or groups attended meetings for worship at which they gave sermons or messages, addressed gatherings of Quaker Men, Young Friends, missionary circles, or taught Sunday School classes. Members of the college staff also participated in religious education training programs.

Personal visits were made to ten or more quarterly meeting sessions during the year, as well as to most of the monthly Ministerial Association meetings. Charles Hendricks took an active part in the Ministers Short Courses at Quaker Lake and at Guilford College. On the latter occasion he and Frederic Crownfield conducted a helpful discussion of Guilford's concern to assist and co-operate with North Carolina Yearly Meeting.

Many of the 72 monthly meetings in North Carolina observed Christian Higher Education Sunday this year and used the carefully prepared, attractive folder furnished them by Guilford College and the College-Yearly Meeting Co-operative Committee.

Clyde A. Milner, as President of the College, and Charles Hendricks, as Director of Admissions, corresponded with each of the 160 Friends who were high school seniors this year. This was followed by visits made personally by the director to more than 140 of these young people. Approximately 25 North Carolina Young Friends are expected to enter Guilford as freshmen this fall.

It is noteworthy that of the eight Friends who graduated from Guilford this year, two received their degrees with honors, and three were awarded scholarships for graduate study at leading universities.

The Guilford faculty and staff continue to be active in Yearly Meeting work and have assumed many important responsibilities of leadership.

Four young Friends ministers who began their program of study toward the master's degree in religion this year are enthusiastically looking forward to continuing and completing work for the degree. From the point of view of College-Yearly Meeting relations, the graduate program in religion has been an encouraging and strengthening influence.

The Library

The library operated during 1959-1960 under the direction and leadership of E. Garness Purdom, Administrative Chairman of the Library Committee. Treva W. Mathis, Assistant Librarian, was appointed Acting Librarian in March.

Accessions

The growth of the Guilford College campus library for 1959-1960 is shown by the addition of 2,111 books, 60 microfilm reels, 47 sound recordings and 4 framed pictures, making a total of 2,222 items accessioned. After the withdrawal of 225 books either lost or discarded, the total stock is 46,070. As reported elsewhere, the library of the Greensboro Division has accessioned 2,005 books, making the accumulated number of books 48,075.

Circulation of books for home use by students was 12,739; to faculty and staff 1,320; to alumni, community and others 748. Total circulation of books for outside use was 14,447 and from the reserve shelves 19,788, making a total of 34,235 books loaned; 477 pictures, 50 microfilm reels and 911 records were also signed out; thus the total of all materials loaned was 35,593.

Activities

Besides normal library services, the library staff served the college in a number of ways, including the storage and scheduling of audio-visual equipment, presentation of special exhibits and displays, and the promotion of student interest in books during Library Week. The library building was used on numerous occasions for meetings by special groups.

The Quaker Room

The following report was submitted by Treva W. Mathis regarding the Quaker Room. As in the past, a number of persons—totaling 257 this year—visited the Quaker Room for research into family history and for the examination of historical materials connected with Quakerism and Guilford College.

Correspondence during the year was carried on with individuals throughout the United States.

Gifts were made to the Quaker Collection by 14 interested individuals.

A number of older minute books were laminated and the following minute books were deposited in the Quaker Room for safe keeping and ready accessibility: Holly Spring Monthly Meeting, 7.17.57 to 6.18.58; Goldsboro Monthly Meeting, vol. IV, 1939-1954; Mt. Carmel Monthly Meeting, vol. I, 1924-1933; vol. II, 1933-1946; Mt. Airy Monthly Meeting Pastoral Committee, 1945-1955; New Garden Monthly Meeting, Meeting on Ministry and Counsel, 1947-1951; 1951-1960; Guilford College Alumni Association Executive Committee Minutes, as issued.

Alumni Activities

The alumni office participated in many activities connected with the college's development program

and also increased its own program of meetings and special occasions during the 1959-1960 academic year.

Gene Key, Alumni Secretary, reports that encouraging progress has been made during the past academic year in all areas of alumni interest. This is shown by the largest number that have ever taken part in the various activities of the Guilford Alumni Association, by the dynamic leadership of the members of the executive committee, and by the enthusiasm with which current college projects have been supported.

Careful planning and carrying out of details by the appropriate committees resulted in an unusually well attended and successful Homecoming Day in the fall, and a singularly happy Alumni Day in the spring. The Annual Giving Program, supported by the largest number ever recorded, not only met but exceeded the goal that had been set. The Dr. Milner Appreciation Fund has been substantially increasing, and alumni are heartily supporting the current campaign for the Religious Education-Auditorium-Music Building on the campus.

Alumni office records show that \$5,367 were contributed during the year to Living Endowment; \$2,308 to class project funds; \$1,050 to Permanent Endowment; \$4,890 to the Dr. Milner Appreciation Fund; and \$3,702 to development projects. The total of \$17,317 is most encouraging. In spite of the fact that no appeals were made in areas where a campaign was being conducted for the campus development program, the previously set goal of \$15,000 was exceeded. Participants numbered 1,008, which was slightly more than the 1,000 set as a goal.

Under the continued effective leadership of President Howard Cannon '31, the executive committee has projected an aggressive program for 1960-1961, continuing the effort to make the Alumni Association an ever stronger constructive force in support of the total program of Guilford College.

The Greensboro Division

The year was one of marked progress in enrollment, plant expansion, financial operations, staff improvement, curriculum innovation, growth of the library, science laboratory development, and general service to the Greensboro community.

Presented on page six is a chart depicting growth of the Division from the time of its inception in 1948 through 1960.

During the year, plans were drawn, contracts let, and construction begun on a \$300,000 addition to the Education Building, which had been completed and occupied the preceding year. The new construction will provide classrooms, offices and laboratories for the sciences, psychology, modern foreign languages, arts and crafts, and audio-visual instruction. Space will also be available for mechanical and electrical shops as needed. The addition should be ready for occupancy in October, 1960.

In December, 1959, Arnold A. Schiffman, long-time friend and board member of the Greensboro Evening College and continuing supporter of the

Greensboro Division, deeded to Guilford College the Schiffman home located at 310 South Spring Street, Greensboro, and in cooperation with his sister-in-law, Mildred Leake Schiffman, arranged a transfer of the adjacent Schiffman Apartments to the college. These valuable plant additions will be used for classrooms and offices as well as income-producing property.

Three projects set by the Greensboro Advisory Board in April, 1959, were completed or in the process of completion at the close of the year. Two paved parking lots with a capacity of approximately 150 cars were constructed. Air-conditioning is in the process of being installed in the original building and will also be provided for the new addition. The science laboratory was equipped with sufficient materials and apparatus for teaching the natural sciences and first-year college chemistry. Basic source and reference works were purchased for the library and a total of more than 2,000 volumes added during the year.

The library and registrar's office were staffed by full-time professional personnel, Joyce and Gerhard Schmitt. Both have rendered most valuable service in organizing and executing the work of these two important posts.

Much attention was given this year to the instructional program. The modern foreign language department was expanded by adding both Russian and German to the offerings in this area. A Certified Public Accountant Program, including all of the required courses for licensing by the North Carolina Licensing Board, was established. These additions should strengthen and stabilize the course offerings in economics and business administration. A Small Business Management Program, established during the spring term, proved highly successful and had a maximum enrollment.

With improved facilities, added administrative staff, and care exercised in selecting the teaching staff, the student body was able to avail itself of a high

level of academic instruction. Continued emphasis will be given to counseling and guidance of students and to improvement of instruction.

It is most gratifying to note that several of Guilford's graduates this year who distinguished themselves by qualifying for membership in the Guilford Scholarship Society or securing graduate assistantships at leading universities had completed much of their college work at the Greensboro Division.

Progress on Century and a Quarter Program

A careful estimate of the promotional and development activities during 1959-1960 shows that major progress was made toward the goals which the college established in 1957.

The Graduate Program in Religion

As has already been reported, this program bore its first fruit at the 1960 commencement. Thirteen students have been enrolled since the graduate course was first instituted. Of these, one has now received the master's degree and two have completed course work and are developing their theses. Four other students who are presently enrolled are expected to continue during the coming year. Expressions of interest have been received from a number of other potential enrollees. It is believed that this offering of graduate work will become of increasing importance to the Society of Friends in the training of qualified leaders.

The Greensboro Division

Although additional construction at the Greensboro Division was not included in the promotional program projected in 1957, two developments made construction of additional facilities advisable. The first was increased enrollment and demand for courses in the field of science, which brought about the need for additional facilities several years earlier than was originally anticipated. The second was the great interest in the Greensboro Division shown by

GROWTH OF THE GREENSBORO DIVISION

1948-1960

Year	Total No. of Students	Annual Operating Expense	Net Worth	Total Enrollment Greensboro & Campus
1948-49	546	\$ 18,116.18	\$ 22,015.00	—
1949-50	580	16,003.45	23,355.89	—
1950-51	625	23,911.89	29,744.56	—
1951-52	540	29,866.10	31,860.08	—
1952-53	542	30,904.40	32,397.70	—
1953-54	548	30,040.23	36,777.24	1,115
1954-55	713	44,944.17	49,898.99	1,364
1955-56	928	54,991.84	132,711.46	1,661
1956-57	1,039	73,979.11	167,066.92	1,775
1957-58	1,193	87,865.21	229,490.29	1,973
1958-59	1,246	133,296.35	382,959.16	2,019
1959-60	1,328	133,872.03	485,957.84	2,082

Charles A. Dana, Sr. and his offer of \$150,000 toward the construction of a science wing, which made possible immediate expansion of facilities.

Shortly after the Dana offer was made, the Greensboro Advisory Board recommended to the trustees a campaign among business and industrial leaders in Greensboro to match the Dana offer. This recommendation was approved by the trustees and a special gifts committee was appointed, with Carl O. Jeffress as chairman. On May 31, 1960, this committee had solicited a total of 69 firms and individuals and received cash and pledges in excess of \$115,000. Early completion of this campaign is expected.

Relocation of Athletic and Recreation Areas

Contributions by a number of alumni and a special pledge of \$25,000 from the Armfield family have brought much closer to realization this important part of the development program.

Studies by the athletic department and the trustees have resulted in the preparation of a layout to include the baseball field graded in the summer of 1959 and used during the 1960 season, and a football field surrounded by a track with seating for 2,500 spectators. Construction will begin immediately.

Memorial Hall

As noted in the 1959 annual report, partial remodeling of Memorial Hall was completed on the first floor. Remodeling of the second floor will await construction of the Religious Education-Auditorium-Music Building.

The Religious Education-Auditorium-Music Building

The offer of challenge gifts by Charles A. Dana, Sr. and by the Z. Smith Reynolds Foundation prompted the college trustees and administration to authorize an extensive campaign among alumni and friends of the college for a total of \$722,000 to construct that greatly needed building. A special gifts committee was appointed, composed of the following college trustees: B. Clyde Shore, chairman, Edwin P. Brown, Ruth Newlin Coble, Nereus C. English, Hugh W. Moore, and L. Elton Warrick, and detailed plans for the campaign were made.

In preparation for the solicitation of friends and alumni a special brochure showing the need, functions, and design of the proposed building was prepared. This brochure outlined the major uses of the building by the department of religion, the department of music and as an auditorium to seat the entire student body and faculty, as well as guests from the college community.

At the close of the year, active campaigns were under way in Greensboro, High Point, Winston-Salem, Thomasville, Mount Airy, Pilot Mountain, and the Guilford College community. Campaigns are to be conducted in all communities where there are as many as ten Guilfordians. In addition, the special gifts committee is getting in touch with distant Guilfordians, either personally or by mail, and asking them for contributions to this project.

The special gifts committee has also been active in approaching individuals and foundations for major contributions. Much interest has been expressed, and the committee chairman believes that substantial donations will be forthcoming.

Alumni Development Program

Work was continued in the search for all alumni and former students whose addresses have been lost, in preparation for the publication of an Alumni Directory in the spring of 1962.

N. Era Lasley served as special alumni assistant in the development of more accurate and complete alumni records. Her work continues.

Financial Position

During the year the total assets of Guilford College were increased by \$321,396.50; of this sum the amount of \$142,032.91 was added to the permanent endowment funds, bringing the book value of these funds to \$1,973,732.66. The market value of these permanent holdings is reported to be \$2,518,748 on June 29, 1960, by the J. & W. Seligman & Company Investment Advisory Service. The gross assets of Guilford College on May 31, 1960 were \$4,987,773.16. With allowance for liabilities and reserves the net worth of the college at the close of the 123rd academic year was \$4,795,183.20.

Special Gifts

The promotional efforts of the year have been greatly accelerated through the personal interest and aggressive leadership of Charles A. Dana. His two visits to Guilford College inspired prompt action and increased confidence. His generous pledges of financial support made possible immediate contracts for the designing and constructing of both projected buildings.

B. Clyde Shore accepted important responsibility as chairman of the special gifts committee. Through his devoted and untiring efforts many gifts and pledges have been made, notably the \$100,000 pledge from the Z. Smith Reynolds Foundation.

In 1953-54 the North Carolina Foundation of Church-Related Colleges was established to acquaint businessmen and industrialists with the basic problems of the private church-related colleges and with their essential role in higher education in North Carolina, since nearly 50% of high school graduates who continue their education are enrolled in these private institutions. A fundamental need of these colleges has been greater financial support for increased faculty salaries and for more adequate library and laboratory facilities. The Foundation, through its solicitation program, has secured funds from many benefactors. Guilford College's share during 1959-60 was \$20,386.67; the total of all gifts received from the Foundation has been \$64,473.58, which has been applied to current expenditures.

The receipt of \$1,255.67 from the estate of J. Wilmer Pancoast was added to the \$7,018.99 that initiated the J. Wilmer Pancoast Fund last year.

Again it is with great appreciation that the college received generous additions to the following previously established funds: the Raymond Binford Memorial Professorship Fund; the E. Franklin and Minnie Phipps Craven Fund; the Cyrus Pickett and Lucetta Churchill Frazier Memorial Fund; the S. A. and Laura P. Hodgin Fund; the Merrill, Lynch, Pierce, Fenner and Smith Permanent Endowment Fund; the Clyde A. and Ernestine C. Milner Fund; the Elbridge H. Stuart Fund; the R. L. and Alice B. Wolff Memorial Fund.

During the year 1959-60, the following new named funds were established: the Barry Chapman Memorial Fund; the Fred L. VanDolsen, Sr. Fund; the A. P. Holliday Fund; the Marvin Boren and Elvira Lowe Smith Fund; the N. Era Lasley Scholarship Fund; the Clyde A. Milner Appreciation Fund; the Colonel Robert Mitchell Fund; the Baxter S. and Gertrude Frazier Sellars Fund; the Harold and Mildred Schiffman Fund. These are acknowledged with grateful thanks and high commendation for each person contributing to these funds, which will remain on the permanent records of Guilford College.

In each issue of the *Alumni Journal* the names of contributors, among the alumni and friends of the college, to the living endowment and to class and other special projects, have been listed. To all of these the trustees and the administration of the

college express gratitude for this continuing evidence of interest in and loyalty to Guilford College.

Other special gifts for which the college is especially appreciative came from the Esso Education Fund, the Gulf Aid to Education Fund, the Texas Company Scholarship Fund, the Schieffelin Fund, and the Western Electric Scholarship Fund.

Conclusion

With continued and increased effort on the part of those who are especially interested in the promotion and development of Guilford College's Century and a Quarter Program, marked success will be achieved. In fact, unannounced projects have been and will be realized, and some of the goals will be exceeded. The administration and staff have endeavored to thank each donor individually, but they would be remiss not to express again deep gratitude to everyone who has contributed to the achievements of this academic year.

Respectfully submitted,

Clyde A. Milner
President

July 15, 1960

GUILFORD COLLEGE CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET

May 31, 1960

ASSETS	
CURRENT FUNDS	
Cash on Hand and in Banks .. \$	74,648.99
Accounts Receivable	22,633.40
Deposit—Food Service	6,935.20
Note Receivable	765.00
Inventory—Supplies	21,133.12
Prepaid Insurance	16,045.53
Investments	430,913.40
Cash Value Life Insurance ..	16,350.00
	<u>\$ 589,424.64</u>
LOAN FUNDS	
Notes Receivable	9,468.96
ENDOWMENT FUNDS	
Cash in Bank	\$ 81,526.25
Notes Receivable—Secured by	
Mortgage Deeds of Trust ..	208,586.35
Funds Held by Others	116,566.13
Stocks and Bonds	1,507,750.47
Real Estate	112,980.19
	<u>2,027,409.39</u>
PLANT FUNDS	
Cash in Savings and Loan	
Associations	\$ 45,000.00
Land	187,472.50
Buildings	1,808,197.13
Parking Area Paving	12,194.71
Equipment	308,605.83
	<u>2,361,470.17</u>
Total Assets	<u>\$4,987,773.16</u>

LIABILITIES	
CURRENT FUNDS	
Accounts Payable	\$ 40,768.47
Funds Held for National	
Defense Student Loans ...	5,555.46
	<u>\$ 46,323.93</u>
ENDOWMENT FUNDS	
Deposits on Sales Contracts ..	3,415.93
PLANT FUNDS	
Note Payable	35,000.00
	<u>84,739.86</u>
Total Liabilities	
RESERVES	
CURRENT FUNDS	
Reserve for Repairs and	
Replacements	101,689.58
Reserve for Water	
Contingency	6,160.52
	<u>\$ 107,850.10</u>
FUND BALANCES	
Current Funds—Restricted	\$ 372,541.74
Current Funds—Unrestricted ..	90,252.33
	<u>462,794.07</u>
Loan Funds	34,372.12
Endowment Funds	1,973,732.66
Plant Funds	2,324,284.35
	<u>4,795,183.20</u>
Total Funds Balances	
Total Liabilities, Reserves	
and Funds Balances	<u>\$4,987,773.16</u>

REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES — CURRENT FUNDS

PARENT COLLEGE AND GREENSBORO DIVISION

Fiscal Year Ended May 31, 1960

EXPENDITURES

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL

Administrative and General	\$143,234.05
Instruction	344,332.13
Library	38,447.81
Maintenance	58,985.73
College Union	7,564.67

\$592,564.39

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

Boarding Department	\$120,445.07
Dormitories	36,334.43
Book Stores	36,372.97
Soda Shop	199.67
Physical Education	18,562.74
Infirmery	886.92
Laundry	2,481.50
Rental Properties	6,260.78

221,544.08

Total Expenditures 814,108.47

Revenues in Excess of Expenditures 63,144.28

Total \$877,252.75

LOAN FUNDS

May 31, 1960

FUND BALANCES

College Loan Funds	\$ 9,086.90
Masonic Loan Fund	627.45
Sarah J. Swift Loan Fund	455.92
Philadelphia Loan Fund	3,486.53
Miles White Loan Fund	6,876.02
Elwood C. Perisho Memorial Fund	3,100.14
Y. W. C. A. Building Fund	526.28
Mebane Loan Fund	223.54
Advisory Board Loan Fund	271.53
Knight Memorial Fund	1,737.57
Girls Aid Fund	1,313.62
Margaret Watson Parker Loan Fund	83.02
Vernon L. and Florence K. Brown Loan Fund	305.00
Rufus Jones Loan Fund	276.25
Addie Wilson Field Loan Fund	684.71
	29,054.48
James and Mollie Stanton Lowe Loan Fund	2,078.60

\$ 31,133.08

Fund Balance—Not Allocated 3,139.04

William H. Westphal Fund 100.00

Total Fund Balance \$ 34,372.12

REVENUES

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL

Student Fees	\$487,497.70
Endowments	88,976.20
Donations	24,213.19
N. C. Yearly Meeting Appropriation	3,415.70
Collections on Accounts Charged Off	681.12
Dividends and Interest	3,974.29
Discounts Earned	187.24
Miscellaneous	8,776.60

\$617,722.04

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

Boarding Department	\$130,744.18
Dormitories	54,388.39
Book Stores	40,745.87
Soda Shop	934.08
Physical Education	18,222.75
Infirmery	113.00
Laundry	3,287.22
Rental Properties	11,095.22

259,530.71

Total Revenues 877,252.75

Total \$877,252.75

LOAN FUND BALANCE — NOT ALLOCATED

May 31, 1960

Balance, May 31, 1959 \$ 3,039.14

ADDITIONS:

Interest Received	\$ 658.96
Recoveries of Notes Previously Charged Off	1,473.98
Reduction in Reserve for Doubtful Notes	1,091.67

3,224.61

6,263.75

DEDUCTIONS:

Notes Charged Off 3,124.71

Balance, May 31, 1960 \$ 3,139.04

AUDITOR'S CERTIFICATE

We have examined the Consolidated Balance Sheet of Guilford College as of May 31, 1960 and the related statements of Revenues and Expenditures and Analyses of Fund Balances for the fiscal year then ended. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, excluding examination of public records pertaining to the titles of the plant assets, and accordingly included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, subject to the qualification regarding plant assets, the Consolidated Balance Sheet presents fairly the financial position of Guilford College at May 31, 1960 and the results of its operations for the year then ended in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles for nonprofit educational institutions applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

DAVENPORT, MARVIN & CAUDLE
Certified Public Accountants

Greensboro, N. C. — July 5, 1960

ENDOWMENT FUND BALANCES — ENDOWMENT FUNDS INCOME

	<i>Fund Balances</i>	<i>Income</i>		<i>Fund Balances</i>	<i>Income</i>
General Funds	\$ 275,310.66	\$ 17,179.76	S. A. and Laura P. Hodgin Fund	68,744.42	3,093.48
Binford Memorial Professorship Fund	1,593.00	71.68	A. P. Holliday Fund	6,761.02	304.25
Augustine W. and Genevieve Mendenhall Blair Fund	1,000.00	45.00	Richard L. and Hettie O. Hollowell Memorial Fund	25,000.00	1,125.00
Addison and Mary Boren Memorial Fund	2,100.00	94.50	Emily S. Howard Scholarship Fd.	37,774.20	1,699.83
Edwin P. Brown Scholarship Fund	2,500.00	112.50	Nathan Hunt Memorial Fund	1,500.00	67.50
Blount Memorial Fund	3,500.00	157.50	D. H. Jackson Fund	1,500.00	67.50
The Ada, Emma, Martha and Elva Blair Endowment Fund	1,000.00	45.00	Francis T. King Fund	5,000.00	225.00
Sarah E. Benbow Memorial Fund	1,000.00	45.00	Roxie Armfield King Fund	155,561.04	7,000.25
Ida Bell Fund	1,929.10	86.80	Rufus King Peace Fund	47.45	2.13
Emma G. Booe Fund	300.00	13.50	Library Endowment Fund	100,000.00	4,500.00
Barry Chapman Memorial Fund	450.00	20.25	Ella Lindley Memorial Fund	5,000.00	225.00
Class of 1937 Scholarship Fund	103.65	4.64	W. G. ("Bill") Lindsay Fund	3,005.61	135.22
Class of 1946 Endowment Fund	68.95	3.10	Ezra Murray Meader Fund	500.00	22.50
Cecil J. Cloud Fund	400.00	18.00	Elihu and Abigail N. Mendenhall Memorial Fund	12,350.00	555.75
Annie Lois Henley Coltrane Fund	1,000.00	45.00	N. Pauline Mendenhall Fund	1,000.00	45.00
Annie M. Couch Memorial Fund	1,000.00	45.00	Nereus and Orianna Mendenhall Mathematics Scholarship Fund	4,182.82	188.19
Cowles Memorial Fund	7,000.00	315.00	Richard Percy Mendenhall and Pearl Mendenhall Walker Mem. Fd.	74,203.27	.00*
Elwood Cox Scholarship Fund	1,000.00	45.00	Merrill, Lynch, Pierce, Fenner and Smith Permanent Endowment Fund	650.00	29.25
Jonathan and Elizabeth Cox Fund	15,000.00	675.00	Clyde A. Milner Appreciation Fd.	5,717.50	257.26
Joseph J. Cox Memorial Fund	3,500.00	157.50	Clyde A. and Ernestine C. Milner Fund	1,700.00	76.50
J. S. and M. D. Cox Fund	5,000.00	225.00	Clyde A. and Ernestine C. Milner Fund	5,010.00	.00†
Cox Hall Fund	5,000.00	225.00	Ida E. Millis Fund	1,500.00	67.50
E. Franklin and Minnie Phipps Craven Fund	70,236.00	3,160.62	James Arnold Mitchell Memorial Scholarship Fund	14,000.00	630.00
Mary E. M. Davis Memorial Scholarship Fund	1,756.86	79.02	The Colonel Robert Mitchell Fd.	10,850.00	.00†
J. Franklin Davis Endowment Fund	1,000.00	45.00	New Garden Boarding School Fd.	1,000.00	45.00
Eula Dixon Fund	1,017.69	45.76	Oliver Woodson Nixon Fund	25,000.00	1,125.00
J. Gurney and Thomas C. Dixon Scholarship Fund	1,000.00	45.00	Leora Sherrill O'Callaghan Fd.	2,199.10	98.95
English Endowment Fund	26,300.00	1,170.00	Susanna Osborne Fund	1,000.00	45.00
N. F. and Laura Farlow Fund	9,079.00	408.55	William F. Overman Fund	1,000.00	45.00
Addie Wilson Field Loan Fund	5,000.00	225.00	William H. and Margaret Davis Overman Memorial Fd.	8,911.07	401.00
A. Brown Finch Scholarship Fund	10,000.00	450.00	J. Wilmer Pancoast Fund	8,274.56	372.33
Ford Foundation Fund	126,500.00	5,692.50	Ellwood W. and Elizabeth S. Parker Fund	2,500.00	112.50
Cyrus Pickett and Lucetta Churchill Frazier Memorial Fd.	26,205.00	117.92	D. Ralph Parker Memorial Room Furnishing and Equipment Fd.	1,000.00	45.00
Franklin G. Frazier Fund	11,413.62	513.58	Harriett Peck Fund	1,000.00	45.00
Melvina Frazier Fund	1,000.00	45.00	Ann E. W. Peele Fund	500.00	22.50
Girls Aid Fund	1,752.91	78.84	Philadelphia Scholarship Fund	15,489.67	697.00
Girls Home Fund	6,040.83	271.80	Physical Education Fund	350.00	15.75
Harriett Green Fund	12,389.48	557.50	Amos and Martha Ragan Family Memorial Fund	25,000.00	1,125.00
Greensboro Advisory Board Scholarship Endowment Fund	7,650.00	344.25	Serena L. Rees Endowment Fd.	4,617.44	207.76
The Greensboro Fund	22,788.08	1,025.46	John W. Register Fund	1,000.00	45.00
John B. Griffin Scholarship Fund	1,625.00	73.12	James Reynolds Fund	400.00	18.00
John B. Griffin Memorial Fund	500.00	22.50	Ricks Library Endowment Fd.	8,125.00	365.62
J. Robert and Retta Hardin Fund	1,000.00	45.00	Riverside Manufacturing Co. Scholarship Fund	12,500.00	562.50
Samuel L. and Evelyn M. Haworth Fund	16,991.25	764.60	Josephine Leonard Robbins Memorial Fund	1,325.00	59.62
Ida Lowe Hicks Fund	3,000.00	135.00	William Lee and Ruth Rudd Fd.	3,000.00	135.00
Fowell B. Hill Fund	1,000.00	45.00			
Nathan Branson Hill Fund	5,000.00	225.00			

	<i>Fund Balances</i>	<i>Income</i>
Marian B. and Elizabeth Rustedt Annuity Fund	1,000.00	45.00
Isaac Sharpless Memorial Fund ..	50.00	2.25
Harold and Mildred (Leak) Schiffman Fund	12,600.00	.00†
Elisha Thomas and Louisa Bradshaw Snipes Fund	8,321.75	374.44
Dr. James Horace Stimson Memorial Fund	1,827.03	82.21
Margaret White Symmes Contingent Endowment Fund	1,000.00	45.00
Mary E. Starbuck and Ora Lee Tapscott Memorial Fund	425.00	19.12
Amos Stuart Fund	25,000.00	1,125.00
Elbridge H. Stuart Fund	26,500.00	1,192.50
Allen and Anna Tomlinson Memorial Fund	250.00	11.25
Martha S. Tomlinson Memorial Fund	600.00	27.00
Exum Unthank Memorial Fund ..	334.40	15.05
Fred L. Van Dolsen, Sr. Fund ..	5,640.25	253.80
Vick Scholarship Fund	5,000.00	225.00
J. M. Ward Fund	45,832.29	2,062.44
John C. Whittaker Fund	500.00	22.50
Cora E. White Endowment Fund	500.00	22.50
Frances White Fund	5,000.00	225.00

	<i>Fund Balances</i>	<i>Income</i>
George W. White Memorial Fund	1,000.00	45.00
George and Mary E. White Contingent Endowment Fund ..	5,000.00	225.00
Henryanna Hackney White Scholarship Fund	1,000.00	45.00
Henryanna Hackney White Memorial Fund	10,000.00	450.00
Mary J. White Fund	150.00	6.75
Rufus and Lydia White Memorial Fund	1,000.00	45.00
Clara D. Willets Fund	31,095.39	1,399.27
John W. and Mary C. Woody Memorial Fund	500.00	22.50
R. L. and Alice B. Wolff Memorial Fund	1,200.00	54.00
Laura D. and Lina E. Worth Endowment Fund	1,000.00	45.00
Yearly Meeting Funds	30,362.86	2,429.03
Total Funds Allocated	1,588,439.22	71,638.00
Fund Balance Not Allocated ...	385,293.44	17,338.20
Totals	\$1,973,732.66	\$ 88,976.20

*Income Accumulates to Principal
†Income Paid Under Life Income Plan

CHARTERED 1834

FOUNDED 1837

GUILFORD COLLEGE

CALENDAR FOR THE ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-FOURTH YEAR

June 1, 1960 — May 31, 1961

FRESHMEN ENROLL—SEPTEMBER 12, 1960

UPPERCLASSMEN ENROLL—SEPTEMBER 15, 1960

HOMECOMING—OCTOBER 8, 1960

FOUNDERS DAY

and

ELEVENTH WARD LECTURE—NOVEMBER 4, 1960

SECOND SEMESTER BEGINS—JANUARY 24, 1961

ALUMNI DAY—MAY 27, 1961

GRADUATION EXERCISES—MAY 28, 29, 1961

The President's

Annual Report

for the

One Hundred Twenty-Fourth Year

August, 1961



Guilford College

GUILFORD COLLEGE

PRESIDENT'S ANNUAL REPORT FOR GUILFORD COLLEGE'S 124TH YEAR

June 1, 1960 to May 31, 1961



Introduction

Guilford's 124th year was in all respects a year marked by progress and evidence of continuing growth. As will be seen in the financial statement, the gain in net worth and assets was exceptional. The support of friends and alumni in Greensboro and elsewhere made possible physical expansion in several areas.

In October 1960, the Charles A. Dana Science Hall at the Greensboro Division was dedicated with appropriate ceremonies. This modern building adds greatly to the effectiveness of the municipal unit, particularly in the teaching of physical and biological sciences.

Two major projects neared completion on the campus as the year ended. The Religious Education-Auditorium-Music Building has taken form and is expected to be ready for use at the beginning of the 1961-62 academic year. Its importance to the educational program at Guilford cannot be overemphasized. It will not only provide adequate space for the departments it will house and for college assemblies, but will strengthen the sense of community on the campus. A greatly enriched program of convocations will be possible, and plans have been made which indicate that the total purpose of the college can be more nearly realized: that is, to instill in the students a consciousness of the unity of knowledge and the importance of broad cultural development to the whole person.

The Armfield Athletic Center is being developed into one of the most attractive features of the campus. Its setting is such that visitors for athletic events will find the beauty of Guilford College extended into this area devoted to baseball, football, and track.

As we begin this most significant anniversary year, to be concluded in June of 1962 with the celebration of 125 years of continuous educational service, we should look back to the clearly articulated program and purpose of the college, which has made possible its growth in stature and service. We should examine carefully the present to determine how nearly we have approached the lofty goals set in

1837, and we should take pride in the opportunities which now are presented to Guilford College for future development and growth.

Never before in its history has Guilford been so favored by individuals in a position to offer major financial help. There can be no doubt that the next few years will be years in which the college can increase and improve its capacity for enriching the lives of deserving young men and women. It is therefore important to measure success in terms of the intangible values as well as in terms of physical growth.

Education has always been a concern of the Society of Friends. The administration, faculty, and staff of Guilford College believe sincerely that it still is, and that the development of individuals into well rounded, resourceful and useful citizens is the greatest task that Guilford College can fulfill. We have the opportunity, as our facilities are enlarged, to develop more completely that sense of community in which the individual is an important part of an important whole.

With the continued interest of civic-minded citizens in the Greensboro area, the loyalty of our alumni, the support of men who control the benefactions of business and industry, the encouragement of the college trustees, and the dedicated devotion of faculty and staff, Guilford can move into the second quarter of its second century with great confidence.

Enrollment

The total enrollment at the Guilford College campus was 751 for the year, with an average enrollment of 676 for the first semester and 631 for the second. The enrollment at the Greensboro Division was 1379. Further details on the Greensboro Division can be found elsewhere in this report under the special section devoted to that unit.

Of the students on the campus, 536 came from North Carolina, representing 48 counties, with 244 coming from Guilford County as compared with 292 from the remaining North Carolina counties. Students also came from 28 other states, New York lead-

ing with 44; New Jersey, 31; and Pennsylvania, 29. The District of Columbia and other states were represented by smaller numbers. Students came to us from seven foreign countries: Canada, Denmark, Jordan, Vietnam, Japan, Singapore and the United Arab Republic.

The church affiliations of the student body represented 28 groups. Among these were 22 Protestant denominations, the Roman Catholic, Eastern Orthodox, Greek Orthodox, Jewish, Tao and Vedanta. The largest group was Methodist with 182, followed by Baptist, 137; The Society of Friends, 134; Presbyterian, 113; and Episcopalian, 43.

The loyalty of Guilford alumni continues to be shown in the enrollment of the sons and daughters of former students; in numerous cases grandchildren and great-grandchildren of former students are now attending Guilford College.

Faculty

Guilford's faculty showed interest throughout the year in strengthening its capacity to give students the broad cultural background for which the college has been noted for many years. In addition, the pursuit of advanced degrees continued, with major progress noted in a number of cases.

Eight members of the Guilford College faculty are engaged in study toward advanced degrees this summer under the provisions of a three-year Danforth Foundation Grant. The program was begun in 1959 and will be completed this year. Those who are participating in the Danforth Grants this summer are: Herbert T. Appenzeller, Director of Athletics, studying toward the doctorate at Duke University; Hiram H. Hilty, Professor of Spanish, studying toward the doctorate at Duke; Thomas J. Moore, Assistant Professor of Business Administration and Secretarial Studies, studying toward the doctorate at the University of North Carolina; Jerry M. Smyre, Instructor in Music, studying toward the doctorate at Columbia University; Paul E. Zopf, Jr., Assistant Professor of Sociology, research and language study toward the the doctorate; Clyde Parrish, Instructor in Men's Physical Education, study toward the master's degree at Duke University; and Maxine Ljung, Instructor in Piano, special study at the University of North Carolina.

A number of faculty members indicated their intention to engage in summer travel without formal study. As in the past, the administration encouraged such activity.

Two new appointments have been made to the faculty for the 1961-62 academic year, and one appointment has been filled on the administrative staff.

Dr. Robert R. Bryden comes to Guilford as Professor of Biology from High Point College, where he has served as Associate Professor in this field since 1958. He holds the B.S. degree from Mount Union College, Alliance, Ohio; the M.S. from Ohio State University; and the Ph.D. from Vanderbilt University. He has held research grants from the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, the Tennessee Academy of Sciences and from Sigma Xi, national honor-ary science fraternity, of which he is a member. Dr.

Bryden's teaching experience also includes serving as instructor in zoology at the University of Akron; as research biologist with the Goodyear Aircraft Corporation; as Associate Professor of Biology at Middle Tennessee State College; as biologist with the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, and as Chairman of the Science Division at Union College, Barbourville, Ky.

James R. Boyd has been appointed Associate Professor of Mathematics for the academic year 1961-62. He comes to Guilford from Arlington State College, Arlington, Texas. His training includes the bachelor's degree from Trinity University, the master's degree from North Texas State College, and considerable work toward the doctorate at North Texas. He plans to continue his studies at the University of North Carolina, where his former graduate professor is now teaching. Mr. Boyd has published a number of abstracts in the *Math Monthly*. Last summer he received a grant from the National Science Foundation in a reserved participation program at Texas A. & M. College.

Carl W. Galloway has been appointed Registrar at Guilford College. His academic training includes the B.S. from Western Carolina; the M. Ed. from the University of North Carolina; and study toward the doctorate at the University of Indiana. He served for twelve years as teacher and principal in the city and large rural consolidated schools of North Carolina, acting as principal in the Shelby City Schools and District Principal of Snow Hill Schools for three years. As business manager of the North Carolina State Prison System he helped install the presently operating Prisoner Rehabilitation Program. As city manager of Southport, N. C. and county manager of Alamance County he was in charge of building and co-ordinating activities of these civic units. Mr. Galloway edited the North Carolina Biennial Report of the N. C. State Prison System for the years 1950-52 and he had two translations from the original French published by the American Documentation Bureau in 1950. Writing is his avocation, and he has contributed to newspapers and magazines, and his first book of poetry, *This Is My Country*, was published in 1959.

After years of service, three members of the Guilford College faculty entered retirement at the close of the year.

Eva G. Campbell retired this year after thirty-seven years of skillful and devoted service on the Guilford faculty and is now Professor Emeritus of Biology. After receiving an A.B. from Ohio Wesleyan and an A.M. and Ph.D. from Ohio State University, she continued graduate study at the University of Michigan and the Woods Hole Marine Biological Laboratory. Many distinguished doctors, medical technicians and teachers of biology credit Dr. Campbell with starting them on the road to professional competence and success. Through her classroom instruction and laboratory techniques she led them to acquire intellectual discipline, and her personal encouragement and inspiration supported them over the years. She corresponds widely and helpfully with a large number of these students who received their start under her careful instruction. On May 5, 1961,

Eva Campbell was elected to life membership in the North Carolina Academy of Science.

Philip W. Furnas retired this spring as Professor Emeritus of English, after thirty-four years of teaching on the faculty at Guilford College. He came to the college in 1927. His A.B. was from Earlham, with his A.M. and Ph.D. from Harvard University. He also engaged in graduate study at the University of Wisconsin and at Columbia University. Dr. Furnas's teaching was characterized by a deep love for his subject and an unusual interest in his students. Through his encouragement many writers received their initial stimulus to creative effort, and many other students were given a love for good reading and writing that will always enrich their lives. His interest in the history of the meaning and structure of words delighted his classes, while his personal concern for his student's welfare has made fast friends of them over the years. He is frequently called upon to officiate at their marriages and he also corresponds widely with many of them.

Gay H. Spivey, who retired this year from her position as Assistant Librarian at Guilford, came to the college in 1955. Her preparation included the B.E. from Woman's College of the University of North Carolina; and the B. S. in Library Science from the University of North Carolina. Her work on the campus was characterized by an unusual gift for friendly interest in everyone, as well as by special helpfulness to students and faculty alike. The attractive displays so carefully arranged each week just inside the north entrance were the work of Mrs. Spivey's hands and revealed her interest and enthusiasm for everything connected with Guilford College.

In December, 1960, *A Historical Approach to the New Testament*, by Frederic R. Crownfield, head of the religion department at Guilford, was published by Harper & Brothers, Inc. It has been given high praise and indications are that it will have wide acceptance as a college text.

Necrology

Alan Wilson Hobbs, 1907, a member of Guilford's Board of Trustees since 1932, died suddenly of a heart attack, on October 20, 1960, at his winter home in Fort Lauderdale, Florida. A son of the first president of Guilford and Mary Mendenhall Hobbs, for whom Mary Hobbs Hall is named, Wilson Hobbs was destined to be a Guilfordian from his birth. After his graduation from Guilford, Wilson Hobbs taught mathematics and directed athletics at Guilford College for several years. He then continued his education at Haverford College, and at Johns Hopkins University, where he received the Ph.D. He was an athlete during his college career and played professional baseball with the New York Yankees before accepting, in 1917, an appointment to the mathematics faculty of the University of North Carolina. In 1924 he was married to Nell Blair, then a librarian at the University, and in 1930 he was named the first dean of the College of Liberal Arts at Chapel Hill. He remained in this office until 1946, when he withdrew to teaching, from which he has been retired only a few years. He is survived by his wife; one son, William G. Hobbs of Spartan-

burg, S. C.; one brother, Dr. R. J. M. Hobbs of Chapel Hill; and a sister, Mrs. R. D. Korner of Guilford College.

A number of well known Guilfordians and friends of the college have passed away since the publication of the last Annual Report. While complete listing of these is not possible, the following are of special interest because of their close relationship to the college: Robert N. Wilson, 1898; Joshua E. Hedgecock, 1900; J. Waldo Woody, 1901; Robert Dicks, 1904; Eugene J. Coltrane, 1907; Eugene Marley, 1913; J. Curtis Newlin, 1922; French Hugo Smith, 1926; and Lyra Miles Dann, a former faculty member.

Cultural Resource Programs

Greatly enriched programs for convocations and Friday evening cultural resource presentations have marked the recent academic year.

One special event of an outstanding and unusual nature was the dedication of the Charles A. Dana Science Hall at the Greensboro Division, on Thursday, October 27th. This three-story structure contains approximately 22,000 square feet of laboratory, classroom and office space. It is connected to and directly west of the Greensboro Division building completed in 1958. For this occasion Mr. Dana was a special guest. The same evening, Mr. Charles A. Dana was honored at a dinner at Founders Hall on the campus, at which he presented the first ten Dana Scholarships at Guilford College.

On October 28th, Dr. James M. Read, President of Wilmington College, Wilmington, Ohio, delivered the 11th Ward Lecture. This presentation, entitled "The Responsibility of a Quaker College to Train for World Leadership," has been printed and is available from the college upon request, so long as the supply of copies lasts.

Chapels and convocations were well planned and interesting. During the fall, various speakers appeared in connection with the presidential election, with two distinguished Guilford graduates presenting the platforms of the two leading parties: Senator William Copeland speaking for the Democrats, and Representative Bill Osteen for the Republicans. Local ministers and a representative of the Jewish Chautauqua Society spoke, as did a number of visiting Friends. Colin Bell of the American Friends Service Committee, and Howard Wilkinson of Duke University Divinity School visited the college. Among speakers from other countries were Elsa Cedergren from Sweden, Dr. Ari from Turkey and Benjamin Wegesa from Africa. Students presented poetry readings and panel discussions and members of the staff and faculty were generous with time and talent.

Literary and artistic interests were encouraged in Friday evening programs by Randall Jarrell, poet; Paul Bartlett, artist, and Ralph Y. Lewis, a visiting anthropologist, among others.

The Guilford College A Cappella Choir presented its traditional Christmas Concert to an appreciative audience, and after a successful southern tour presented the tour program in a Home Concert. The annual performance of *The Messiah* was greatly enjoyed, and the spring presentation of Mozart's

Requiem added another much appreciated musical program to the year's experience.

The Dana Scholarship Program

Guilford is extremely fortunate to be included in the significant scholarship program instituted at a number of colleges by Mr. Charles A. Dana. This program recognizes students who are outstanding in leadership, character and scholastic attainment. Ten students were named during the past year; ten will be named during the coming year and ten the year following. Dana Scholarships are awarded by a special committee consisting of the Academic Dean, the Dean of Men, the Dean of Women and three full professors elected by the faculty, with the president of the college serving as chairman. The three professors named to serve were E. Garness Purdom, for three years; Algie I. Newlin, for two years; and David B. Stafford, for one year.

To be eligible for consideration for a Dana Scholarship, men and women students must have completed a full academic year or its equivalent as a duly enrolled student at Guilford College. During this year the student must have demonstrated marked quality of character and evidence of leadership, and have acquired a minimum academic quality average of 2.00. The scholarship committee will make selections from the available candidates after careful study of their complete records and after personal interviews.

A Dana Scholar receives a scholarship in the amount of the academic tuition and fees charged by the college for that academic year. The scholar enrolls in and attends regularly a two-hour seminar each week, at which at least two professors are present. A schedule of professorial and subject assignments is prepared so that the maximum mutual advantage to both scholars and professors can be realized. The two-hour seminar carries one academic hour's credit each semester.

A Dana Scholar serves Guilford College five hours each week, acting as a teaching assistant in his major field; or pursuing some subject or project discussed in detail by the seminar; or planning, directing or leading an assembly or Friday evening program. A Dana Scholar may be reappointed each successive year during his college career, provided the standards are maintained and there is evidence of increasing maturity, of growth in understanding of the total college program and purpose, and of the development of effective leadership.

The first ten Dana Scholars were selected during the academic year just passed and were presented by Mr. Dana at the dinner given in his honor on Thursday, October 27, 1960. The students thus honored were Brenda Louise Alexander of Burlington; Miriam Margaret Almaguer of Miami, Florida; James Franklin Childress of White Plains; Douglas Purnell Connor of Lansdowne, Pa.; Maurice Terrell Raiford of Daytona Beach, Fla.; Linda S. Sheppard of High Point; Steen Holst Spove of Gentofte, Denmark; Dora Anderson Smith of Goldsboro; Penelope Lee Smith of High Point; and Doris McDaniel Walker of Greensboro.

The performance of these first ten Dana Scholars during the past academic year has been outstanding. Not only have they shown themselves to be leaders, influential in guiding other students, but they have also maintained unusually high academic standards. It is significant that the number of students making all-A grades, and the number achieving Honor Roll standing increased remarkably during the past year. It is believed that the example and the opportunities offered by the Dana Scholarship Program may have inspired this improvement in academic attainment.

Commencement Exercises

Dr. Rufus H. Fitzgerald, chancellor emeritus of the University of Pittsburgh and a 1911 graduate of Guilford College, was the principal speaker at Guilford's 124th commencement exercises on Monday morning, May 29th, at which 91 seniors received diplomas.

Decrying the "moral backwash" of the recent wars and reflecting upon the history of education in America, Dr. Fitzgerald stressed the importance of church and private academic institutions. Too often, today, right and wrong are conceived as conditioned by circumstances, and it is imperative that a sound moral basis be rediscovered. To this end, the student's college years are especially formative, and the church-related college is particularly valuable in helping to establish sound ethical and moral principles.

The Rev. Hubert C. Noble, General Director of the Commission on Higher Education of the National Council of Churches of Christ in the United States, delivered the baccalaureate sermon on Sunday, May 28th. He emphasized the importance of learning in the framework of Christianity and insisted that all Christian colleges must be free from domination. "They may serve the church, the community and the state, but they must be free from domination by any of these."

Both services were held on the main lawn of the campus and beautiful, cool weather made all commencement events especially enjoyable. One of the most delightful occasions of the entire commencement weekend was the annual reception for the seniors. The music provided by the Guilford College A Cappella Choir was especially appropriate.

The Library

During 1960-61, 1993 volumes were added to the library. These, with the 46,070 at the beginning of the year, minus the 127 withdrawn from the records, bring the book holdings to 47,936. Other library materials were added as follows: 10 pictures, 21 sound recordings, 53 microfilm reels and 72 filmstrips. This makes a total figure for all accessioned library holdings of 48,092. The filmstrips are new this year, and they have been used freely by the faculty in their teaching and by student groups for programs.

Books in the number of 10,815 have been lent to students from the stacks for home use, 1,052 to the faculty and 736 to non-college residents of the community, a total of 12,603 books lent from the stack collection. Of the reserve books, 19,809 were lent.

These two figures represent the largest percentage of circulation. However, other types of library materials were lent as follows: 307 framed pictures, 54 micro-film reels, 889 sound recordings and 33 filmstrips, to give a total circulation figure of 33,695.

A number of special groups either visited the library or used it for their meetings, and it continues to be a cultural center on the college campus. During 1960-61 the library operated under the direction and leadership of Treva W. Mathis, Acting Librarian.

The Quaker Room

Two hundred and thirty persons visited the Quaker Room in 1960-61. Their interests ranged from those of the casual visitor to those of the serious researcher. Material used in the writing of two books and two master's theses has been collected from the books and manuscripts in this room.

Seventy-seven other persons wrote for information which required varying amounts of research. Frederick Tolles of Swarthmore College wrote of our collection in the *Genealogical Helper*, published in Logan, Utah, and from this article we received many letters of inquiry.

Special interest in the lamination of the original records housed in the vault continues, and three volumes of the Cane Creek Monthly Meeting records and minutes have been processed. In addition, several small pieces, including a list of students at New Garden Boarding School in 1837, have been preserved by lamination.

Report on The Century and A Quarter Program

The Century and a Quarter Program, begun in 1957 and scheduled for completion in June, 1962, gives promise of being fulfilled on schedule. The last major project, the Religious Education-Auditorium-Music Building, is now nearing completion and will be occupied during the current academic year. While the financial goal, set at \$1,250,000 in 1957, has been exceeded, a number of projects not then listed have since been included in the development program. As the result of this, efforts are still under way to complete the campaign for the Religious Education-Auditorium-Music Building costs. Approximately 85% of the \$722,000 for this building has been raised, and the administration is confident that the goal will be reached prior to June, 1962. Handsome gifts from interested foundations and individuals have been encouraging, and a number of special memorial features have been made possible through these donations. Special information about a number of these gifts is included in another section of this report.

The Graduate Program in Religion

The graduate program in Religion began the year with five students, four of them of the Society of Friends. Two found it impossible to combine extensive study with their other duties, at least for the present. Of the three who continued, two expect to finish their work in the course of the coming year. In addition, one student who has finished his course work should complete his thesis.

Two additional students are expected next year, and others have expressed interest in the program. Those who have participated, even those who have not been able to continue, have repeatedly expressed an appreciation of the value and meaningfulness of the courses offered, and there is evidence of a strengthening of relations between the college and the Yearly Meeting.

Alumni Activities

Alumni activities during the year were fruitful. A number of "lost" Guilfordians were added to the mailing list, bringing the current total number of names to approximately 5,500. Solicitation for Living Endowment and other alumni funds was continued with increasing success. Among events of note during the 1960-61 year were alumni gatherings throughout North Carolina and in Northern areas, as well as in Georgia and Florida. Homecoming Day was unusual in that the traditional football game was played at the high school field because of the relocation of the college playing field.

Guilfordians returned to the campus for a most successful Alumni Day on May 27th. Luncheon reunions, afternoon class sessions and the tea at the Ragsdale Alumni House were well attended, as well as the annual banquet in the evening. The noon program included a tribute to Professor J. Franklin Davis and his family. The Class of 1911, headed by C. C. Smithdeal, returned in goodly number for their fiftieth reunion. In the evening John Whitaker of Winston-Salem, who received the Distinguished Alumni Award this year, gave a humorous address. Jane Helen Carroll was named Key Senior and members of the graduating class were received into the alumni association.

College-Yearly Meeting Relations

During the year more than half of the 72 meetings were visited by members of the faculty, students, and the choir. These visitors participated in Sunday morning meeting for worship, young people's meetings, mid-week meetings, Quaker Men, and missionary societies.

Charles Hendricks made personal visits to many of the quarterly meetings and attended all monthly ministers' meetings. He participated in the program of the Ministers Conference at Quaker Lake in September and the Short Course at Guilford College in February. All 72 meetings were furnished bulletins for Higher Christian Education Sunday in April, and many of the meetings used personnel from the college in their special programs for that day.

Clyde A. Milner and Charles C. Hendricks corresponded with all, and interviewed most, of the 184 North Carolina Quaker high school graduates in 1961.

Charles Hendricks continues to be active on many committees: Chairman of the Board of Directors of Quaker Lake; Chairman of the Yearly Meeting Program Committee; member of the Education Committee of the Yearly Meeting; member of the Permanent Board; member of the Executive Committee of the

Southeastern Area of the American Friends Service Committee; and member of the Education Committee of the Five Years Meeting.

Many of our staff members were representatives to the Five Years Meeting and took active part in the program. Daryl Kent of the Religion Department was in charge of the morning Bible hour. During the latter part of the year he has also attended New England, Western, and Indiana Yearly Meetings, giving lectures and leading worship and study sessions.

It should be noted that five of the ten Dana Scholarships granted for the first time this year were awarded to members of the Society of Friends. At commencement it was noted that from the junior and senior list of college marshals eight of the sixteen were members of the North Carolina Yearly Meeting. Many Young Friends were also listed as receiving awards and honors.

Guilford College was host to several conferences during the year and we were especially honored to have the first Friends Laboratory School sponsored by the Christian Education Committees of New England, New York, Baltimore, and North Carolina Yearly Meetings, in cooperation with the Five Years Meeting Board of Christian Education.

Special Gifts and Pledges

In the spring of 1961, Guilford College was most fortunate to receive an offer from Charles A. Dana of \$75,000 toward a development program involving a total of \$2,250,000. Mr. Dana's offer was made on condition that business and industrial interests in Greensboro would provide \$750,000 and that the Guilford College Board of Trustees and interests outside Greensboro would provide another \$750,000. His inspiring challenge was accepted by a group of Greensboro industrial and business leaders to be known as the Dana Associates and by the Guilford College Board of Trustees. The purpose of this Dana Challenge is to make possible expansion of the enrollment to 850 students. Physical facilities in the expansion program will include a men's dormitory and a women's dormitory, an addition to the library, an addition to the dining hall, and enlargement of the power plant.

The family of William J. Armfield, Jr. of Asheboro has pledged gifts to make possible Guilford's new Armfield Athletic Center. This center will include a baseball diamond, football field, and track. Much of the work on this project has been completed.

The North Carolina Foundation of Church-Related Colleges secured gifts during the year so that Guilford's share was \$18,264.58.

Nellie Moon Taylor of Danbury, N. C. pledged gifts totaling \$25,000 toward construction of the Religious Education-Auditorium-Music Building now being completed. These gifts will be used to establish a traditional Quaker meeting room in the new building in memory of Mrs. Taylor's mother, Mary Pemberton Moon.

Guilford College received \$50,000 from the estate of Robert R. Ragan, former trustee and benefactor of

the college. These funds, which will be added to the Amos and Martha Ragan Memorial Fund, will bring its total to \$75,000.

Settlement of the estate of Jeremiah M. Ward resulted in the receipt of \$73,333.24 by Guilford College.

The James Foundation of New York, Inc. made a special gift of \$25,000 toward the Religious Education-Auditorium-Music Building, bringing the total from this foundation to \$50,000 for that project.

C. Elmer Leak, Class of 1902, made gifts of stock currently valued in excess of \$10,000 toward the building project.

A fund has been established in the name of Marvin Boren Smith and Elvira Lowe Smith.

The Anna Henley Coble Room is being furnished in the new building by her husband, Walter A. Coble, and their children.

Through a generous gift to Guilford College, a room in the new building will carry the name and perpetuate the memory of Lottie Marshall Robertson of White Plains, N. C.

Another fund which has been established is named for Dr. Russell Pope and Ethel A. Pope.

Guilford College acknowledges with great appreciation grants from Esso Education Foundation, Texaco, Inc. and the Gulf Aid to Education Fund. The Texaco grant has been designated by the college for the promotion of the college's special tutorial program. Guilford also received grants from the Dow-Corning Scholarship Fund and the Western Electric Scholarship Fund.

Again it is with special gratitude that the college received generous additions to the following previously established funds: the Raymond Binford Memorial Professorship Fund; the E. Franklin and Minnie Phipps Craven Fund; the Cyrus Pickett and Lucetta Churchill Frazier Memorial Fund; the J. Gurney Frazier Building Fund; the Esther R. Burch Fund; the Nereus C. English Building Fund; the Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner and Smith Permanent Endowment Fund; the Clyde A. and Ernestine C. Milner Fund; the Elbridge A. Stuart Fund; the R. L. and Alice B. Wolff Memorial Fund; the N. Era Lasley Fund; the Library Book Fund; the Ricks Memorial Library Fund; the Lucy Stella Schieffelin Fund; the Baxter S. and Gertrude Frazier Sellars Fund; the Arnold A. Schiffman Fund; the Harold and Mildred Schiffman Fund; the B. Clyde Shore Scholarship Fund. These funds will remain on the permanent records of Guilford College, and the additions which have been made to them are highly valued and acknowledged with deep appreciation.

The names of contributors among alumni and friends of the college to Living Endowment, class and other special projects are listed regularly in the *Alumni Journal*. To all who have assisted in Guilford's development, the college expresses gratitude for continuing evidence of loyalty and devotion.

Financial Position

The 1960-61 year was by far the most successful financially in the history of the college. Assets increased by \$959,679.82 to bring the total assets of the college to \$5,879,046.00. It is interesting to note that the increase in assets during the past year is slightly greater than the total net worth of the college in 1934, which was \$946,705.19. With allowance for liabilities and reserves, the net worth at the close of Guilford's 124th year was \$5,754,863.02.

THE GREENSBORO DIVISION OF GUILFORD COLLEGE

The 1960-61 academic year was one of marked progress and achievement in many areas for the Greensboro Division. It may well be considered one of the most significant in the history of the institution. Highlighting the year was the dedication of the Charles A. Dana Science Hall on October 27th.

Enrollment

	Summer 1960	Fall 1960	Spring 1961
High School	22	36	33
Business Education	30	164	106
College Credit	106	626	492
Non-Credit	23	181	96
	<hr/> 181	<hr/> 1007	<hr/> 727

The total of 1379 students enrolled during the year is an all-time record and reflects an increase of 51 students over the preceding year. It is also significant that the enrollment in the day program during the fall semester was exactly double that for the corresponding period the preceding year.

Physical Expansion

Charles A. Dana Science Hall — The addition of this \$300,000 structure practically doubled the classroom and laboratory facilities, providing laboratories for teaching the physical and biological sciences, modern foreign languages, art, psychology and audio-visual instruction. A challenge gift of \$150,000 by Mr. Charles A. Dana, of New York City, was matched by local business and industrial interests to assure its construction.

Parking Lot — The northeast corner lot at the intersection of Spring and Washington Streets was obtained from the City of Greensboro in an exchange for street right-of-way and developed into an additional student parking lot to accommodate approximately 35 automobiles.

Air Conditioning — Both the original educational building, constructed in 1959, and the Dana Science Hall were completely equipped with air conditioning, thus facilitating year-round use of the school plant.

Instructional Program

The high school program for adults was ended with the termination of the 1960-61 school year. This action was taken in consequence of the steady decline in enrollment during the past two years. Deficiency courses, on the high school level, will continue to be

offered in English and mathematics, subject to demand. During the year a two-year course in Traffic Management was introduced with good enrollment. The college continued to cooperate with North Carolina State College and local organizations in providing facilities and offering instruction in such specialized areas as banking, taxation, C. L. U. preparation and advanced mathematics.

Staff

The two-year appointment of our Registrar and Librarian will end as of September 1, 1961. Mrs. Gloria Combs, who will complete the requirements for a master's degree in guidance and counseling in July, has been employed as Registrar; however, a satisfactory replacement has not yet been made for the position of Librarian. Both Gerhard and Joyce Schmitt have performed their respective duties in a highly satisfactory manner and will be sorely missed. The library report which follows gives ample evidence of the quantity and quality of Mrs. Schmitt's stewardship. Mr. Schmitt has been awarded the Fulbright Fellowship to study philosophy in Bonn, Germany, during the coming year.

The Library

The growth of the library is evidenced by the accessioning of 2,710 volumes during the year for a total stock of 4,715 as of May 31, 1961. This substantial increase was accomplished at a cost of \$1,063.76. Major gifts included 1,138 volumes from the University of North Carolina Library, 451 from the Duke University Library, 49 from the Woman's College Library, 481 constituting the Leonard Hurley Memorial Collection, and approximately 200 volumes from Miss Bernice E. Draper. Valuable and extensive donations were also made by the U. S. Office of Education and the N. C. Department of Public Instruction.

The total reserve book circulation was 2,998 and total two-week book circulation was 859. The library was open and available for student use from 8:30 a.m. until 10:00 p.m. each weekday and from 8:30 a.m. until 1:00 p.m. on Saturdays. Professional library assistance was available to students each morning and evening, with student assistance during the afternoons.

Financial Statement

The audit report, for the year ended May 31, 1961, reveals a net worth of \$694,292.58. This figure reflects an increase over the preceding year of \$208,334.74. Contributed capital during the year amounted to \$175,658.15. For additional information concerning the financial operation for the year, refer to the Audit Report for the year, 1960-61.

Miscellaneous

Science Laboratories — R. Hobart Souther engaged the use of the Industrial Research Laboratory and conducted a program of research during the last two months of the year. Additional equipment was purchased and both the chemistry and biology lab-

oratories are in use. Two college-level laboratory science courses were conducted in the laboratories during the spring semester.

Psychological Testing — The college continued to make available to interested companies and individuals a limited number of psychological tests. The tests, administered by the Director, yielded a gross income to the college in the amount of \$665.95.

Rental Income — The Schiffman Building, partially occupied during the year by Piedmont Associated Industries, John Harden Associates, and the N. C. Methodist Student Movement, produced a gross yearly income of \$2,135. A total of \$1,603 was realized from the rental of classrooms in the Administration Building to various groups including Carolina Steel, Inc., the Internal Revenue and several insurance organizations.

Quality of Student Body and Staff — Increased emphasis was given to the quality of our students this year through more careful screening of applicants for admission. Of special significance is the fact that two Greensboro Division graduates in August, 1960, and June, 1961, were elected to membership in the Guilford College Scholarship Society and graduated with high honors. The teaching and administrative staff

worked together harmoniously, and a fine spirit of cooperation was evident throughout the year.

CONCLUSION

As Guilford College enters its 125th year, an expression of appreciation to those who have assisted in its growth is appropriate. Every effort has been made to thank each friend and benefactor of the college personally, but particular note should be taken of the encouragement and support of members of the college board of trustees and especially the Promotion and Development and Special Gifts Committees. Guilford is presently facing its greatest opportunities, and as we move forward to even more rapid developments and increased physical growth, the administration and staff look to those who have furnished such strong support in the past for continuing interest and assistance.

Respectfully submitted,

Clyde A. Milner
President

July 21, 1961

GUILFORD COLLEGE CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET May 31, 1960 ~?

ASSETS

Current Funds

Cash on Hand and in Banks ...	\$ 23,806.99
Accounts Receivable	20,139.35
Investments	280,398.39
Inventories	19,723.51
Prepaid Insurance	16,396.57
Cash Value—Life Insurance ...	17,500.00
Construction in Process	369,049.54
	<u>\$ 747,014.35</u>

Loan Funds

Notes Receivable	9,078.79
------------------------	----------

Endowment Funds

Cash on Hand and in Banks ...	26,515.49
Notes Receivable	225,235.58
Funds Held by Others	113,976.34
Stocks and Bonds	1,669,896.88
Real Estate	119,280.19
	<u>2,154,904.48</u>

Plant Funds

Cash in Savings and Loan Association	10,000.00
Land	189,453.50
Buildings	2,405,550.42
Parking Area Improvements ...	15,032.96
Equipment	348,012.49
	<u>2,968,049.37</u>

Total Assets	\$5,879,046.99
--------------------	----------------

LIABILITIES

Current Funds

Accounts Payable	\$ 51,946.75
Funds Held for National Defense Student Loans	580.90
	<u>\$ 52,527.65</u>

Endowment Funds

Deposits on Sales Contracts ...	6,897.91
---------------------------------	----------

Plant Funds

Note Payable	35,000.00
--------------------	-----------

Total Liabilities	<u>94,425.56</u>
-------------------------	------------------

RESERVES

Current Funds

Reserve for Repairs and Replacements	22,019.14
Reserve for Water Contingency	7,739.27
	<u>29,758.41</u>

FUND BALANCES

Current Funds—Restricted	695,123.33
Current Funds—Unrestricted ...	92,691.82
	<u>787,815.15</u>
Loan Funds	33,356.14
Endowment Funds	2,147,494.18
Plant Funds	2,786,197.55

Total Fund Balances	<u>5,754,863.02</u>
---------------------------	---------------------

Total Liabilities, Reserves and Fund Balances	\$5,879,046.99
---	----------------

REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES — CURRENT FUNDS

PARENT COLLEGE AND GREENSBORO DIVISION

Fiscal Year Ended May 31, 1961

EXPENDITURES

Educational and General	
Administrative and General	\$128,602.65
Instruction	412,865.70
Library	39,013.45
Maintenance	72,790.25
College Union	2,058.13
	<u>\$655,330.18</u>
Auxiliary Enterprises	
Boarding Department	152,208.89
Dormitories	40,816.04
Book Store	38,648.47
Physical Education	18,376.42
Infirmary	2,964.61
Laundry	2,607.00
Rental Properties	11,005.74
	<u>266,627.17</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>921,957.35</u>
Revenues in Excess of	
Expenditures	<u>3,166.40</u>
Total	<u>\$925,123.75</u>

LOAN FUNDS

May 31, 1961

FUND BALANCES

College Loan Funds	\$ 9,086.90
Masonic Loan Fund	627.45
Sarah J. Swift Loan Fund	455.92
Philadelphia Loan Fund	3,486.53
Miles White Loan Fund	6,876.02
Elwood C. Perisho Memorial Fund	3,100.14
Y. W. C. A. Building Fund	526.28
Mebane Loan Fund	223.54
Advisory Board Loan Fund	271.53
Knight Memorial Loan Fund	1,737.57
Girls Aid Loan Fund	1,313.62
Margaret Watson Parker Loan Fund	83.02
James and Mollie Stanton Lowe Loan Fund	2,078.60
Vernon L. and Florence K. Brown Loan Fund	305.00
Rufus Jones Loan Fund	276.25
Addie Wilson Field Loan Fund	684.71
	<u>31,183.08</u>
Fund Balance—Not Allocated—	
Schedule 4	<u>2,023.06</u>
	<u>33,156.14</u>
William H. Westphal Fund	200.00
Total Fund Balance	<u>\$ 33,356.14</u>

REVENUES

Educational and General	
Student Fees	\$503,835.18
Endowments	96,631.99
Donations	23,331.14
N. C. Yearly Meeting Appropriation	2,691.50
Collections on Accounts Charged Off	1,423.60
Dividends and Interest	3,531.32
Discounts Earned	291.87
Miscellaneous	11,858.83
	<u>\$643,595.43</u>
Auxiliary Enterprises	
Boarding Department	139,461.44
Dormitories	55,890.54
Book Store	43,483.93
Physical Education	20,210.43
Infirmary	66.17
Laundry	3,468.00
Rental Properties	18,947.81
	<u>281,528.32</u>
Total Revenues	<u>925,123.75</u>
Total	<u>\$925,123.75</u>

LOAN FUND BALANCE — NOT ALLOCATED

May 31, 1961

Balance, May 31, 1960	\$ 3,139.04
Additions:	
Interest Received	\$ 655.24
Recoveries of Notes Previously Charged Off	70.00
Reduction in Reserve for Doubtful Notes	212.23
	<u>937.47</u>
	4,076.51
Deductions:	
Notes Charged Off	2,053.45
Balance, May 31, 1961	<u>\$ 2,023.06</u>

AUDITOR'S CERTIFICATE

We have examined the Consolidated Balance Sheet of Guilford College as of May 31, 1961 and the related statements of Revenues and Expenditures and Analyses of Fund Balances for the fiscal year then ended. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, excluding examination of public records pertaining to the titles of the plant assets, and accordingly included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, subject to the qualification regarding plant assets, the Consolidated Balance Sheet presents fairly the financial position of Guilford College at May 31, 1961 and the results of its operations for the year then ended in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles for nonprofit educational institutions applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

DAVENPORT, MARVIN & CAUDLE
Certified Public Accountants

Greensboro, N. C. — July 13, 1961

ENDOWMENT FUND BALANCES — ENDOWMENT FUNDS INCOME

May 31, 1961

	Fund Balances	Income		Fund Balances	Income
General Funds	\$ 275,427.09	\$ 20,175.79	Samuel L. and Evelyn M. Haworth Fund	14,591.25	656.59
Raymond Binford Memorial Professorship Fund	1,993.00	89.68	Ida Lowe Hicks Fund	3,000.00	135.00
Augustine W. and Genevieve Mendenhall Blair Fund	1,000.00	45.00	Fowell B. Hill Fund	1,000.00	45.00
Addison and Mary Boren Memorial Fund	2,100.00	94.50	Nathan Branson Hill Fund	5,000.00	52.50
Edwin P. Brown Scholarship Fund	2,500.00	112.50	S. A. and Laura P. Hodgins Fund	68,744.42	3,093.48
Blount Memorial Fund	3,500.00	157.50	A. P. Holliday Fund	6,761.02	304.25
The Ada, Emma, Martha and Elva Blair Memorial Fund	1,000.00	45.00	Richard L. and Hettie O. Hollowell Memorial Fund	25,000.00	1,125.00
Sarah E. Benbow Memorial Fund	1,000.00	45.00	Emily S. Howard Scholarship Fd.	37,774.20	1,699.83
Ida Bell Fund	1,929.10	86.80	Nathan Hunt Memorial Fund	1,500.00	67.50
Emma G. Booe Fund	325.00	14.63	D. H. Jackson Fund	1,500.00	67.50
Barry Chapman Memorial Fund	450.00	20.25	Francis T. King Fund	5,000.00	225.00
Class of 1937 Scholarship Fund	103.65	4.64	Roxie Armfield King Fund	155,561.04	7,000.25
Class of 1946 Endowment Fund	68.95	3.10	Rufus King Peace Fund	47.45	2.14
Cecil J. Cloud Fund	400.00	18.00	N. Era Lasley Scholarship Fund	647.00	29.11
Annie Lois Henley Coltrane Fund	1,000.00	45.00	Library Endowment Fund	100,000.00	4,500.00
Annie M. Couch Memorial Fund	1,000.00	45.00	Ella Lindley Memorial Fund	5,000.00	225.00
Josiah E. Cowles Memorial Fund	7,062.64	317.79	William (Bill) G. Lindsay Scholarship Fund	3,005.61	135.25
Elwood Cox Scholarship Fund	1,000.00	45.00	Ezra Murray Meader Fund	500.00	22.50
Jonathan and Elizabeth Cox Fund	15,000.00	675.00	Elihu and Abigail N. Mendenhall Memorial Fund	12,350.00	555.75
Joseph J. and Mary D. Cox Memorial Fund	3,500.00	157.50	N. Pauline Mendenhall Fund	1,000.00	45.00
J. S. and M. D. Cox Fund	5,000.00	225.00	Nereus and Oriana Mendenhall Mathematics Scholarship Fund	4,182.82	188.19
Cox Hall Fund	5,000.00	225.00	Richard Percy Mendenhall and Pearl Mendenhall Walker Mem. Fd.	77,423.48	.00*
E. Franklin Craven and Minnie Phipps Craven Fund	73,936.00	3,327.12	Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner and Smith Endowment Fund	900.00	40.50
Mary E. M. Davis Memorial Scholarship Fund	1,756.86	79.02	Clyde A. and Ernestine C. Milner Fund	2,000.00	90.00
J. Franklin Davis Endowment Fund	1,000.00	45.00	Clyde A. and Ernestine C. Milner Fund	5,010.00	.00†
Eula Dixon Fund	1,017.69	45.76	Ida E. Millis Fund	1,500.00	67.50
J. Gurney Dixon and Thomas C. Dixon Scholarship Fund	1,000.00	45.00	James Arnold Mitchell Memorial Scholarship Fund	14,000.00	630.00
English Endowment Fund	26,300.00	1,183.50	The Colonel Robert Mitchell Fd.	10,850.00	.00†
N. F. and Laura Farlow Fund	9,079.00	408.55	New Garden Boarding School Fd.	1,000.00	45.00
Addie Wilson Field Loan Fund	5,000.00	225.00	Oliver Woodson Nixon Fund	25,000.00	1,125.00
A. Brown Finch Scholarship Fund	10,000.00	450.00	Leora Sherrill O'Callaghan Fd.	2,199.10	98.95
Ford Foundation Fund	126,500.00	5,692.50	Susanna Osborne Fund	1,000.00	45.00
Cyrus Pickett and Lucetta Churchill Frazier Memorial Fd.	39,233.06	1,229.23	William F. Overman Fund	1,000.00	45.00
Franklin G. Frazier Scholarship Fund	11,413.62	513.58	William H. and Margaret Davis Overman Memorial Fund	8,911.07	401.00
Melvina Frazier Fund	1,000.00	45.00	J. Wilmer Pancoast Fund	8,274.56	372.33
Girls Aid Fund	1,752.91	78.84	Ellwood W. and Elizabeth S. Parker Fund	2,500.00	112.50
Girls Home Fund	6,040.83	271.80	D. Ralph Parker Memorial Room Furnishings and Equipment Fd.	1,000.00	45.00
Harriett Green Fund	12,389.48	557.50	Harriett Peck Fund	1,000.00	45.00
Greensboro Advisory Board Scholarship Fund	7,650.00	344.25	Ann E. W. Peele Fund	500.00	22.50
The Greensboro Fund	22,788.08	1,025.46	Philadelphia Scholarship Fund	15,517.82	698.27
John B. Griffin Scholarship Fund	1,625.00	73.13	Physical Education Fund	350.00	15.75
John B. Griffin Memorial Fund	500.00	22.50	Dr. Russell Pope and Ethel A. Pope Endowment Fund	1,000.00	45.00
J. Robert and Retta Hardin Scholarship Fund	1,000.00	45.00	Amos and Martha Ragan Family Memorial Fund	75,000.00	2,215.00
			Serena L. Rees Endowment Fd.	4,764.03	214.38
			John W. Register Fund	1,000.00	45.00

	Fund Balances	Income		Fund Balances	Income
James Reynolds Fund	400.00	18.00	J. M. Ward Fund	112,928.60	2,997.85
Ricks Memorial Library Endowment Fund	10,192.99	458.64	John C. Whittaker Fund	500.00	22.50
Riverside Manufacturing Co. Scholarship Fund	12,500.00	562.50	Cora E. White Contingent Endowment Fund	500.00	22.50
Josephine Leonard Robbins Memorial Fund	1,325.00	59.63	Frances White Fund	5,000.00	225.00
William Lee and Ruth Rudd Fund	3,000.00	135.00	George W. White Memorial Fund	1,000.00	45.00
Marion B. and M. Elisabeth Rustedt Annuity Fund	1,000.00	45.00	George W. and Mary E. White Contingent Endowment Fund.	5,000.00	225.00
Isaac Sharpless Memorial Fund ..	50.00	2.25	Henryanna Hackney White Scholarship Fund	1,000.00	45.00
Harold and Mildred (Leak) Schiffman Fund	18,900.00	.00	Henryanna Hackney White Memorial Fund	10,000.00	450.00
The B. Clyde Shore Endowment Fund	2,330.53	104.85	Mary J. White Fund	150.00	6.75
Elisha Thomas and Louisa Bradshaw Snipes Fund	8,321.75	374.45	Rufus and Lydia White Memorial Fund	1,000.00	45.00
Dr. James Horace Stimson Memorial Fund	1,827.03	82.21	Clara D. Willetts Fund	31,095.39	1,399.50
Margaret White Symmes Contingent Endowment Fund.	1,000.00	45.00	R. L. and Alice B. Wolff Memorial Fund	2,300.00	103.50
Mary E. Starbuck and Ora Lee Tapscott Memorial Fund	425.00	19.12	John W. and Mary C. Woody Memorial Fund	500.00	22.50
Amos Stuart Fund	25,000.00	1,125.00	Laura D. and Lina E. Worth Endowment Fund	1,000.00	45.00
Elbridge A. Stuart Fund	31,500.00	1,417.50	Yearly Meeting Funds	30,362.86	2,580.85
Allen and Anna Tomlinson Memorial Fund	250.00	11.25	Total Funds Allocated	1,737,140.63	78,166.12
Martha S. Tomlinson Memorial Fund	600.00	27.00	Fund Balance Not Allocated ...	410,353.55	18,465.87
Exum Unthank Memorial Fund ..	334.40	15.03	Totals	\$2,147,494.18	\$ 96,631.99
Fred L. Van Dolsen, Sr. Fund..	5,640.25	253.80			
Vick Scholarship Fund	5,000.00	225.00			

*Income Accumulates to Principal

†Income Paid Under Life Income Plan

CHARTERED 1834

FOUNDED 1837

GUILFORD COLLEGE

CALENDAR FOR THE ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-FIFTH YEAR

Freshmen Enroll — September 18, 1961

Upperclassmen Enroll — September 21, 1961

Founders Day — October 27, 1961

Dedication, Religious Education-Auditorium Music Building
The Twelfth Annual Ward Lecture

Homecoming — October 28, 1961

Convocation on Liberal Arts Education
Dedication, Armfield Athletic Center

Convocation Sermon — October 29, 1961

Charter Day — January 12, 1962

Second Semester Begins — February 1, 1962

Century and A Quarter Celebration — June 2-4, 1962

Alumni Day
Baccalaureate Sermon
Commencement Exercises

The President's

Annual Report
for the
Century and a Quarter Year

August, 1962



Guilford College

Greensboro, North Carolina



GUILFORD COLLEGE'S 125th YEAR

June 1, 1961 to May 31, 1962

Introduction

Guilford's 125th year was an important and significant anniversary year. Three commemorative programs were presented, not only to observe and celebrate a century and a quarter of continuous educational service, but also to interpret and articulate more clearly the distinctive qualities of Guilford College. This annual report will review the activities, progress and special events of the year, and will present a brief appraisal of the first quarter of Guilford's second century. It will also undertake an even more important task—a forward look with firm and high resolve to develop and promote a program designed to understand and conserve the best of the past, and to translate those enduring permanent qualities into effective courses, a strong college fellowship, and expanded services which will meet the rapidly emerging educational needs of the present and the future.

The Fifth Quarter Century of Guilford's History

As must always be true, the permanent, significant evidence of the quality and worth of an educational institution is found in the lives of students and graduates, in the professional contributions they have made, and in their total influence on society. More than 2,000 of Guilford's 3,016 graduates received their diplomas during the past twenty-five years. In addition, a similar number of students attended Guilford but did not graduate. The college's training and influence are attested by their successes and failures. The total achievement of these graduates and former students is, in no small degree, the "product" of the institution. If they have lived with strong, true convictions and personal integrity, with commitment to high ethical, aesthetic and moral principles, and have maintained positive ideas about "values," they give evidence that Guilford College has served its purpose well.

Competence without commitment is an educational hazard in a democracy. An educational institution must stand self-condemned if its product is, primarily, specialists without social responsibility, technicians uncommitted to moral development, and self-centered materialists without concern for others. Guilford, based on the evidence, does not so stand.

It is much easier to enumerate and report the statistical and physical developments of the college than to evaluate its intrinsic worth.

Building During the Quarter Century

During this period seven new buildings have been completed: (1) The College Gymnasium, 1940, (2) Kathrine Hine Shore Residence Hall, 1954, (3) The College Union, 1956, (4) English Hall, 1957, (5) Main Building, Greensboro Division of Guilford College, dedicated on March 3, 1959, (6) The Charles A. Dana Science Hall at the Greensboro Division, dedicated on October 27, 1960, and (7) The Charles A. Dana Auditorium, dedicated on October 27, 1961.

Forty residential units have been constructed. Thirty-six of these are apartments and four are homes.

Five major additions and renovations to existing buildings have been carried out: (1) Remodeling of the third floor of Mary Hobbs Hall to accommodate sixteen students, 1938, (2) Addition of the front of King Hall, 1949, (3) Addition to the College Library, 1950, (4) Remodeling of the first floor of Duke Memorial Hall for staff offices, 1950, and (5) Enlargement of the Dining Hall and Kitchen, and Addition of Home Economics Laboratory and Infirmary to Founders Hall, 1955.

The recreational facilities of the college have been greatly improved with the building of six hard surfaced tennis courts; a College Lake with sandy beach and bank graded and terraced as an amphitheatre; an outdoor recreational activity area, paved, equipped and provided with lights; the Armfield Athletic Center, with facilities for football, soccer, baseball and track. The trustees have also approved a designated recreational area for the girls, north of the College Union and west of the Frazier Apartments, which is already being used to a limited degree, although little work has been done on this section of the campus.

In addition to the new construction, six faculty residences have been added by purchase or gift. In 1936 the college built two faculty homes; now there are forty-eight residential units which are available for rent to faculty, staff, and married students.

Throughout this period of twenty-five years, there has been continuous improvement and beautification of the campus, with additional walks, roads, and parking areas. New trees and shrubs have been carefully set out, and increasing care has been given to the college grounds.

A Year-By-Year Analysis of Guilford's Progress

	Total No. Students	Library Books	Annual Operating Expenses	Endowment	Net Worth
1937-38	370	19,779	\$158,486.18	\$ 622,253.53	\$1,003,657.70
1938-39	387	20,732	162,600.43	633,640.08	1,019,878.12
1939-40	425	21,684	177,320.93	650,116.34	1,059,727.94
1940-41	407	22,748	178,159.93	660,965.13	1,093,832.39
1941-42	382	24,078	172,570.64	664,346.38	1,106,497.58
1942-43	339	25,150	156,664.40	667,215.38	1,124,719.61
1943-44	226	26,000	126,316.65	665,961.81	1,145,665.26
1944-45	214	27,000	128,241.06	668,651.14	1,296,174.50
1945-46	410	28,000	185,171.81	680,722.29	1,500,820.00
1946-47	666	29,000	316,581.64	689,439.23	1,618,272.00
1947-48	681	30,000	369,374.04	780,553.90	1,928,822.27
1948-49	668	31,053	403,880.50	819,625.48	2,052,552.69
1949-50	647	32,462	380,721.32	1,012,271.70	2,292,183.21
1950-51	586	33,940	398,489.97	1,066,663.32	2,425,417.92
1951-52	527	34,412	363,368.50	1,121,270.03	2,508,318.45
1952-53	540	35,716	375,576.65	1,166,345.80	2,617,463.52
1953-54	567	36,988	397,397.59	1,233,467.93	2,776,229.11
1954-55	651	38,324	443,160.41	1,353,497.99	2,935,862.73
1955-56	733	39,722	535,927.68	1,427,420.07	3,174,996.97
1956-57	736	40,675	540,394.90	1,642,667.32	3,920,118.26
1957-58	780	41,740	627,434.40	1,760,871.11	4,219,598.99
1958-59	773	43,803	\$646,201.30	\$1,831,699.75	\$4,482,786.70

Consolidated Report — Parent College and Greensboro Division

Year	No. Students			Library Books	Annual Operating Expenses	Endowment	Net Worth
	Campus	Gr. Div.	Total				
1959-60	754	1,328	2,082	48,075	\$ 814,108.47	\$1,973,732.66	\$4,795,183.20
1960-61	751	1,379	2,130	52,651	921,957.35	2,147,494.18	5,754,863.52
1961-62	807	1,526	2,333	56,317	1,144,171.95	2,373,783.31*	6,806,461.75

*Book Cost or market value at date of gift. Market value of Endowment Fund July 6, 1962—\$2,815,492.00.

Because of the rich heritage of the past, we may plan for the future with great faith and high resolve, striving for increased effectiveness in five general areas.

1. *The College Community*—To maintain the atmosphere of a small college, Guilford should ever seek to increase the friendly and concerned relationships between students and faculty. Ideals of unselfish, co-operative fellowship should be encouraged, as well as attitudes of dedication to intellectual, physical and spiritual development.

2. *Faculty*—To stimulate interest in the college program, Guilford should appoint to its faculty men and women who are committed to the high purpose of teaching. It should be a responsibility of the college to assist its faculty members in all possible ways in their growth and development, encouraging them toward advanced study, both formal and informal, and toward increasing maturity in their educational philosophies.

3. *The Student Body*—In recognition of the fact that an ever-growing number of qualified young men and women will be seeking higher education, Guilford should select its students with discernment and sensitivity. Mechanical evaluation alone should not be

allowed to determine the qualifications for admission to Guilford College. An effort should be made to select students who can profit most by the specific offerings of Guilford and who can contribute most to the life of the college and to their fellow students.

4. *The College Program and Purpose*—With the realization that lofty purposes are difficult to attain, Guilford should make all possible efforts to see that the ideals expressed in its statement of purpose are kept in view with perfection as the goal. Students and faculty should be made to understand that high ideals and noble aspirations can be more than words, and that dedication and diligence are in themselves the first marks of mature development.

5. *Civic Responsibility*—In the belief that an institution professing interest in cultural activities has a responsibility beyond itself, Guilford should extend its influence more widely into the community in which it has lived for a century and a quarter. The rapid growth of the Greensboro-High Point-Winston-Salem metropolitan area, now known as the Golden Piedmont Triangle, places upon Guilford College, because of its strategic location, a direct obligation to meet the increasing needs of mature citizens for cultural and educational opportunities.

Programs of Dedication

October 27, 28, and 29, 1961

Founders Day was observed on Friday, October 27. Dedication ceremonies were held in the afternoon for the Religious Education-Auditorium-Music Building, and the twelfth annual Ward Lecture was delivered in the evening. During the weekend Guilford College was honored to have as guests Mr. and Mrs. Charles A. Dana and a number of Mr. Dana's associates, including Douglas C. Findlay, Judge William Hirschberg, Henry W. Littlefield, Walter Mann, Arthur N. Morris and Frank J. Voss.

The handsome new auditorium was formally named the Charles A. Dana Auditorium, and dedicatory remarks were made by Robert H. Frazier, chairman of the board of trustees. The dedication address was given by William C. Archie, Director of the North Carolina Board of Higher Education, who commended Guilford College and its administration for demonstrating the principles of the Society of Friends, particularly in developing a sense of "community" as a creative, dedicated, friendly fellowship of learners. Also officially named at this time were the Mary Pemberton Moon Room, given by Nellie Moon Taylor, which is a small worship room built after the fashion of Friends of the past; and the Sellars-Frazier Choir Room which was dedicated later at the Charter Day observance.

During the Founders Day Program representatives of the student body presented a special citation to President Milner which commended his "vision and untiring efforts" to bring about this long needed auditorium building on the campus.

George Loft, head of the Friends representation at the United Nations, and recently returned from valuable service on the continent of Africa, delivered the Ward Lecture. His discussion of "Quakers in a Revolutionary World" called upon individual Friends to be revolutionary in their Christian witness in this present day, when the world is undergoing upheavals in relation to color, the West, and the Christian Church. He urged Friends to earn once again, through the quality of their personal living, the reputation achieved by those who have gone before.

Saturday, October 28th, was Homecoming Day as well as dedication day for the Armfield Athletic Center. Many alumni returned to enjoy the program, which included a football game and crowning of the Homecoming Queen.

Present for this occasion were William J. Armfield, Jr. and members of his family. The Armfield Athletic Center, given in honor of William J. Armfield, Jr. and in memory of his sons, Britt M. Armfield and William J. Armfield III, was dedicated at halftime. Edward M. Armfield of Greensboro presented the new athletic field to Guilford College and it was accepted by Robert H. Frazier.

Those who participated in the Armfield gift which made the athletic center possible are: Mrs. Britt M. Armfield, Mr. and Mrs. Edward M. Armfield, Mr. Henry M. Armfield, Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Armfield, Mrs.

W. J. Armfield III, Mr. W. J. Armfield IV, Dr. and Mrs. Eugene Cannon, Mr. and Mrs. John V. Hunter, Jr., Mr. and Mrs. Donald McMillion, and Mr. and Mrs. Lynwood Smith.

On Sunday morning, October 28th, Dr. James M. Godard, executive director of the Council of Protestant Colleges and Universities, gave the dedication sermon at a service in the Dana Auditorium. Friends of New Garden Monthly Meeting, foregoing their usual eleven o'clock program of worship, joined Guilfordians for this occasion. Dr. Godard's presentation was unusually discerning and inspiring in its emphasis upon the importance of real liberal education, characterized by truth, excellence and lofty vision.

Charter Day Commemoration

Guilford observed its 128th Charter Day on Friday, Saturday, and Sunday, January 12, 13, and 14.

At the morning convocation on Friday, Robert H. Frazier, chairman of the board of trustees, addressed the student body and visitors with a review of the long and distinguished history of the college. That evening Jerry M. Smyre, tenor, Instructor in Music at Guilford, gave a recital which was followed by a reception dedicating the Sellars-Frazier Choir Room. This room was dedicated in a brief informal ceremony to the memory of Baxter Scales Sellars, '12, and Gertrude Frazier Sellars, '10. The memorial was made possible by Robert H. and Florence Hyde Frazier, Eugene and Lucette Frazier Wager, Walter, Jr. and Mary Power Frazier Lambeth, and Cyrus Clifford, Jr. and Jeanette Fair Frazier.

On Saturday evening the Theatre of Woman's College, under the direction of Herman Middleton, presented three one-act plays: Act I of "Caesar and Cleopatra," "Riders to Sea," and "Joint Owners in Spain."

On Sunday, Claude Cook gave an organ recital on the Rufus H. and Louella Covington Mitchell Organ in the Dana Auditorium. Claude Cook, '44, who studied at Clarkson College of Technology, Potsdam, N. Y., the University of Pittsburgh, Columbia University Teachers College, Fontainebleau School of Music and the Paris Conservatory, is presently organist and choir director at Ginter Park Baptist Church in Richmond, Va. Dedicatory remarks were made by Robert H. Frazier and President Clyde A. Milner. Warren Mitchell, '18, of Atlanta, Georgia, responded for members of the Mitchell family. This organ was given to the college by Rober, Warren, Arnold, Thomas, Joseph, Loman, Howard, and William Mitchell, and Mary Mitchell Wilkins and Martha Mitchell Kirkman, as a memorial to their father and mother.

Alumni Day

The culminating observance for the Century and a Quarter year began with Alumni Day, June 2nd, when Guilfordians returned to the campus for a day-long series of interesting events. The program included class reunions, a special luncheon and a buffet dinner. During the closing evening session, the Distinguished Alumni Award was presented to Nereus C. English, a member of the Guilford College Board

of Trustees, and members of the faculty and student body performed the historical scenes from the play, "In Faith and Unity" written by Dorothy Gilbert Thorne.

Baccalaureate Sunday

D. Elton Trueblood, Professor of Philosophy at Earlham College and well known author and lecturer, who began his teaching career at Guilford College, preached the baccalaureate sermon on Sunday morning, June 3rd. He made an eloquent plea to the graduates to hold firmly both to the search for truth which is the glory of science and to the faith and commitment which is the heart of the Christian religion.

That evening President and Mrs. Milner received in honor of the members of the graduating class. Due to the inclement weather, this occasion was held in the Dana Auditorium instead of at the Milner home. A carefully prepared program of most enjoyable music was presented by the Guilford College A Cappella Choir under the direction of Carl Baumbach.

Commencement

A graduating class of 109 students, the largest June class in Guilford's history, heard Charles A. Dana give the commencement address on Monday morning, June 4th. His talk was direct and simple, encouraging the students to carry out their future responsibilities with integrity and perseverance and to continue in the ideals fostered at Guilford.

Four distinguished guests also spoke briefly. Hugh Borton, President of Haverford College, brought greetings and a message from Friends Colleges and Quaker education in general. Archie K. Davis, Chairman of the Board of Wachovia Bank & Trust Company, spoke for the North Carolina Foundation of Church-Related Colleges. Charles F. Carroll, Superintendent of Public Instruction for the State of North Carolina, congratulated Guilford on behalf of the educational institutions of the state. Byron Haworth municipal judge of High Point, Clerk of North Carolina Yearly Meeting and a prominent Guilfordian, spoke both for Friends and for the alumni and former students of the college.

All of the commencement activities were unusually well attended in spite of a rainy weekend.

Other Special Convocations

Special effort was made during the year to place at the very center of college community life, the chapels, convocations, lectures, fine arts series, and cultural resource programs. To this end, the handsome new Charles A. Dana Auditorium was extremely valuable. The beauty, comfort and usefulness of this new building, with air-conditioning, public address system, stage capacity and equipment, and with the sections for drama, music and religion departments, have added significantly to Guilford's liberal arts program.

In addition to participation by faculty and students, there were guest speakers this year from England, Jordan, Japan, and one who had taught a year in Peru, as well as visiting lecturers from Duke

University, Greensboro College, Hartford Seminary, Harvard University, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, the University of Illinois, the New York Poetry Center, the University of North Carolina, Wake Forest College, and Woman's College.

For the programs with religious emphasis, there were representatives from the Baptists, Disciples, Episcopalians, Friends, Hebrews, Lutherans, Methodists, Presbyterians, and others. The Student Christian Association, as usual, planned the annual Religious Emphasis Week and arranged for the speakers.

In the fine arts, there were art lectures and a forum with a student art exhibit. In dramatics, there were programs with a mime, five plays, two with extra performances, and a presentation of "The Medium." The drama department was host to the State Drama Festival this year. In instrumental music, there were concerts by two organists, a violinist, two cellists, a pianist, and a string quartet. In vocal music, there were programs by three soloists, a duet, the Greensboro High School Choir, our own A Cappella Choir, and "The Messiah."

Lectures covered many areas of study in the curriculum, adding stimulation to the majors in those fields and increasing knowledge for those whose main interest was in other subjects. In science, chemistry, geology and physics were represented. Other lectures dealt with economics and education, poetry and history, philosophy and psychology, as well as various current social problems. There were programs devoted to college goals and to student affairs. Worldwide interests were stimulated by addresses on the Peace Corps, the United Nations, Work Camps, the World Council of Churches, Church World Service, and world affairs in general. A series of motion pictures in color, with travel talks by the men who took the pictures, presented Africa, Australia, Hungary, India, Russia, and Switzerland.

As is the custom of the college, speakers were whenever possible invited to the campus for at least two days, in order that students might have the opportunity of meeting distinguished guests personally. During the past year students were thus afforded the privilege of making the acquaintance of a number of outstanding personalities—notably Natalie Bodanya, Kirtley Mather, Huston Smith, Stanley Kunitz, Donald Grant, Robert Humber, S. Y. Tyree, Robert Helm, and Henry Cadbury.

The schedule now arranged for 1962-63 purposes to attain even better results in information, co-ordination and inspiration for the entire campus fellowship, with increasing contacts with the citizens of Greensboro and the Guilford College community.

Enrollment

The total enrollment at the Guilford College campus was 807 for the year, with an enrollment of 736 for the first semester, 719 for the second and 22 attended only the 1961 Summer Session. The enrollment at the Greensboro Division was 1,526, an increase of 147 over the previous year. Further details on the Greensboro Division can be found elsewhere

in this report under the special section devoted to that unit.

Of the students on campus, 533 came from North Carolina, representing 46 counties, with 236 coming from Guilford County as compared with 297 from the remaining North Carolina counties. Students also came from 22 other states, New York leading with 45, New Jersey 38, and Pennsylvania 37. Students came to us from 10 foreign countries: Canada, Cuba, Denmark, England, Japan, Jordan, Korea, Puerto Rico, the United Arab Republic, and Vietnam.

The church affiliations of the student body represented 28 groups. Among these were Protestant denominations, the Roman Catholic, Eastern Orthodox, Greek, Orthodox, Jewish, and Buddhist. The largest group was Methodist with 179, Society of Friends 142, Baptist 133, Presbyterian 115, and Episcopalian 49.

The loyalty of Guilford alumni continues to be shown in the enrollment of the sons and daughters of former students; in numerous cases grandchildren and great-grandchildren of former students are now attending Guilford College.

Faculty

At the close of the 1961-1962 academic year two important appointments were made involving veteran members of the Guilford faculty. E. Daryl Kent, who has served for many years as Dean of Men and more recently as Dean of Students, was appointed Dean of the College, replacing Harvey A. Ljung, who will continue as head of the department of chemistry. Harvey Ljung has served as Dean for sixteen years and hearty thanks are accorded him for this important service to the college. Herbert T. Appenzeller, Director of Athletics, was appointed Dean of Students, replacing Kent. Appenzeller continues as director of athletics and head football coach.

Mildred Marlette's repeated request to be relieved of the administrative responsibilities of the office of Dean of Women was finally accepted. She wishes to devote her time to teaching and to the completion of the graduate requirements for her doctorate. Appreciation is expressed for Mildred Marlette's faithful service to her Alma Mater as Dean of Women from 1948-1956 and from 1959-1962.

During the year, J. R. Boyd, Gerald W. Vance and Thomas J. Moore have, along with their teaching, continued their graduate studies toward their doctor's degrees. This summer Joyce Perry is completing the course work for her master's degree, and Lottie S. Burt is continuing her studies for a degree in library science. Catherine Upchurch and Gwen Reddeck received their master's degrees during the year.

Ernestine C. Milner, serving as President of Altrusa International, was honored during the year by the City of Greensboro on "Ernestine C. Milner Day." Prior to the end of the academic year, word was received that Mrs. Milner would be given the Bishop Medal by her Alma Mater, Miami University at Oxford, Ohio. This medal is awarded for outstanding and meritorious community service and recognizes Ernestine Milner's academic work as well as her leadership of Altrusa International.

President Clyde A. Milner completed a year as President of the North Carolina Foundation of Church-Related Colleges and was elected to a second term in this position. During his presidency the foundation reached new heights in its efforts to enlist the aid of business and industry in North Carolina's church-related colleges.

N. Era Lasley, who had retired earlier as registrar, after serving in that office for thirty-six years, and who had been appointed special alumni assistant for the preparation of the 1962 Alumni Directory, completed her work and was made registrar emeritus by action of the trustees.

Hassie C. Johnson, after twelve years, retired as head resident of Mary Hobbs Hall.

The Dana Scholarship Program

During the 1961-62 academic year, twenty Guilford College students were named Dana Scholars, in the second year of this very fine program made possible by Mr. Charles A. Dana. These scholarships which provide full tuition for the year, are highly regarded and are considered among the top honors that can be won by Guilford students. The program began with ten scholars and next year will be increased to a total of thirty.

To be eligible for consideration for a Dana Scholarship, men and women students must have completed a full academic year or its equivalent as a duly enrolled student at Guilford College. During this year the student must have demonstrated marked quality of character and evidence of leadership, and have acquired a minimum academic quality average of 2.00. The scholarship committee will make selections from the available candidates after careful study of their complete records and after personal interviews.

The 1961-62 Dana Scholars were Brenda Louise Alexander of Burlington, Judith Ann Allen of Hyattsville, Md., Sarah Asenath Andrew of Graham, Lois Ethel Chase of Lynn, Mass., James Franklin Childress of Mount Airy, Robert O'Neal Davidson of Statesville, David Kenneth Green of Salem, N. J., Robin Celeste Holland of Statesville, Max David Holt of Julian, David Ralph Miller of Salem, N. J., Charles Fremont Milner, Jr. of Chapel Hill, Elwood Gilliam Parker of George, Marjorie Rubin of Greensboro, Linda Sue Sheppard of High Point, Donald Milton Smith of Sea Girt, N. J., Penelope Lee Smith of High Point, Steen Holst Spove of Copenhagen, Denmark, Judith Llewellyn Vail of Fanwood, N. J., Phyllis Jeannine Voss of Laurinburg, and Doris McDaniel Walker of Greensboro.

Three Dana Scholars were graduated at the June, 1962 commencement: Judith Ann Allen, James Franklin Childress, and Robin Celeste Holland. In its second year, the Dana Scholarship Program proved to be an incentive to outstanding scholarship as it did in the first year. Dana Scholars ranked high among students in grades as well as in leadership activities. Two Dana Scholars, Judith Allen and James Childress, were graduated with high honors.

College-Yearly Meeting Relations

Charles C. Hendricks, Director of Yearly Meeting Relations, visited many of the quarterly meeting sessions and attended all monthly meetings of the Ministers Association. Other faculty and staff, along with student groups and the choir, visited and participated in Sunday morning meetings for worship, young people's meetings, mid-week meetings, Quaker Men, and missionary societies in a number of our local meetings.

Clyde A. Milner and J. Floyd Moore, who were in attendance at the executive committee meetings of the Friends World Committee in Kenya, East Africa, last summer, made a number of talks to local meetings.

On Higher Christian Education Sunday, April 29th, fifteen meetings used bulletins furnished by the College. Clyde Milner and Charles Hendricks corresponded with and interviewed most of the Young Friends from our Yearly Meeting who graduated from high school, and to date approximately thirty have enrolled for the fall of 1962. We would like to urge local meetings to encourage Young Friends to continue their education at Guilford College.

Guilford College is always happy to have Yearly Meeting Conferences and committees meet here and we look forward to the 1962 sessions of the North Carolina Yearly Meeting to be held in the Dana Auditorium.

The Yearly Meeting would be pleased to know that at the commencement exercises this year James F. Childress, a member of the White Plains Friends Meeting, graduated with the highest average in the class. He had been one of the outstanding students at Guilford College during his four years, and plans to enter Yale Divinity School in September. Twenty-three other Young Friends were among the graduates this June.

Charles Hendricks continued to serve in a number of capacities in the Yearly Meeting: Chairman of the Board of Directors of Quaker Lake; Chairman of the Yearly Meeting Program Committee; member of the Education Committee of the Yearly Meeting; member of the Permanent Board; member of the Executive Committee of the Southeastern Area of the American Friends Service Committee.

Alumni Activities

The Century and a Quarter year was an eventful one for Guilford's alumni. The Homecoming celebration was highly successful, with the traditional football game played in the beautiful new Armfield Athletic Center, which was dedicated during halftime. Among distinguished guests present were the Charles A. Dana party and members of the family of William J. Armfield, Jr.

Annual Giving records show that 1,154 Guilfordians and friends responded to appeals, contributing \$17,560 to Living Endowment, Class Funds, and Building Funds.

The eagerly awaited publication of the Century and a Quarter Alumni Directory was noted on Alumni Day. Demand for this new directory, published for

the first time since 1937, was enthusiastic. Era Lasley, '13, Registrar Emeritus and Special Alumni Assistant, was in charge of the publication. Sale of the directory is being promoted by the executive committee of the alumni association.

Nineteen area alumni meetings were attended by college faculty members. Harvey Ljung, Algie Newlin, Herbert Appenzeller, Stuart Maynard, Clyde Milner, Gene Key, Garness Purdom, Charles Hendricks, and James Boyd participated in the meetings. Alumni president, W. L. Beamon '32, spoke to several groups, and appreciation of his work was expressed on different occasions by President Milner and by members of the board of trustees.

Alumni Awards announced during commencement were: Thomas Barnes, Alumni Achievement Award; Johnny James Boles, Key Senior Award; Frank Bailey, outstanding Senior Athlete; Daniel Kuzma, '64, Undergraduate Athletic Award.

Guilford College Library

During the fiscal year, June 1, 1961 through May 31, 1962, there were 2,382 volumes added to the campus library collection. Minus 5 withdrawn from the records, these added to the 47,936 volumes at the beginning of the year bring the book holdings of this library to 50,313. With the 4,715 listed volumes at the library of the Greensboro Division, 55,028 books are available for the use of Guilford students. Other materials were added to the main library, as follows: 60 microfilm reels, 42 filmstrips, 11 pictures, and 76 recordings. Total for all accessioned library holdings is therefore 56,317.

This year a count was made of those materials regularly processed as part of the library collection which have never been accessioned or counted and never included in the annual report. These consist of 2,441 theses, 2,063 uncataloged pamphlets, and 1,144 mounted clippings. These would bring the total library holdings to 61,965.

13,917 books were circulated to students for home use, 1,116 to faculty and 721 to others in the community, for a total circulation figure of 15,754 for books from the stack collection. Reserve books used add 19,399 to the book circulation for a total of 35,153. Other materials lent include 17 microfilm reels, 20 filmstrips, 193 pictures, and 632 recordings. The circulation total for all types of materials was 36,012.

Audio-visual equipment housed in the library was used 345 times.

Friends of Guilford College continued to be most generous in their support of the library, as evidenced by their gifts. Only a few of the many are mentioned here as being particularly outstanding.

Mrs. Edythe Latham Bloch of New York City gave six books in memory of her father, the late John L. Latham of Greensboro. These books were carefully selected by two of Mrs. Bloch's English friends, Rupert Hart-Davis, and William D. Hogarth, as being those which they would like to have American college students read.

Robert Lee Humber of Greenville, N. C., gave two folios of five etchings each, of North Carolina scenes

done by Louis Orr. Alice Ledbetter Walters gave books from an old Quaker library.

Dr. and Mrs. A. S. Rubin of Greensboro gave \$200.00 to buy books for the general collection.

Katharine C. Ricks of Richmond, Virginia, gave a first edition, dated 1660, of "A Declaration and an Information from . . . Quakers, to the present Governors, the King and Both Houses of Parliament," by Margaret Fell.

The Quaker Room

As it has in the past, the Quaker Room continues to attract visitors from many places. One hundred and eighty-two persons from twenty-four states and three foreign countries came to see or to study the rare material housed in the Quaker Room. In addition eighty-nine letters of inquiry were received; sixty-seven of these required extensive research.

Costumes from the Quaker Costume Collection, which is maintained as an added feature of the Quaker Room, have been used in pageants and plays.

Necrology

Three highly valued members of the Greensboro Advisory Board to Guilford College were lost through death during the past year: Ben L. Smith, Superintendent of the Greensboro City Schools, J. Spencer Love, Chairman of the Board of Burlington Industries, and William R. Boothe, Director of the Keeley Institute. J. Spencer Love had given especially helpful service as a member of the Promotion and Finance Committee, and all three members had been active in their support of Guilford and its Greensboro Division.

Wendell H. Cude '24, who was principal of Bessemer High School in Greensboro for fifteen years, died on January 7, 1962. Wendell Cude taught during one summer session at Guilford College and was an active supporter of Guilford throughout his life, guiding many students to the college. He served as president of the alumni association in 1944.

Mary White Wiggins '12, a devoted friend of Guilford and sister of David J. White, a member of Guilford's Board of Trustees, died on November 17, 1961.

Eleanor Fox Pearson '14, wife of James Larkin Pearson, poet laureate of North Carolina, died on April 27, 1962, after a brief illness. She was the founder and president of the Dolley Madison Memorial Association, Inc. and had almost completed a biography of Dolley Madison on which she had been working for many years. She was also regent of the board of the James Monroe Memorial Association at Fredericksburg, Va. and a valued member of New Garden Friends Meeting at Guilford College.

John Heath Lewis, mathematics professor at the Greensboro Division and former mathematics teacher on the Guilford campus, died on April 7, 1962 after a three-weeks illness. Father of the head of the mathematics department at Woman's College, Lewis came to Greensboro from Lynchburg, Va. six years ago.

The Greensboro Division of Guilford College

For the first time in several years, the Greensboro Division was not concerned with fund raising or

building construction. Instead, emphasis was given to facilitation of administration, improvement of instruction, and the addition of needed equipment. The increased enrollment of day students, together with the presence of full-time members of the teaching faculty, provided the division with more of the atmosphere of a senior college.

Enrollment

	Summer, 1961	Fall, 1961	Spring, 1962
High School	21	37	28
Business Education	44	167	140
College Credit	125	644	606
Non-Credit	57	191	172
Totals	247	1,039	946

Total enrollment for each term was well above the previous year. In addition, the total of 1,526 different students enrolled during the year was an all-time record. The number of day students in the college program was 78% greater than that for the previous year.

Staff

Increased enrollment necessitated the employment of an additional part-time assistant in the library and a full-time clerical assistant in the registrar's office. Mrs. Margaret Jernigan was transferred from the registrar's office to the library, and Mrs. Marie Moore was employed to serve as assistant registrar. Replacements were made for both full-time employees in the latter office. All other administrative and clerical staff members are expected to continue in their present positions for the 1962-63 year.

The three full-time teachers in the English, history and mathematics departments, proved most helpful in giving stability and continuity to the teaching staff. Applicants are being considered for full-time positions in the following departments: business education, economics, mathematics, natural science, and political science.

Program of Instruction

No major changes were made in the program of courses offered during the year. Increased enrollment in the college credit division required the addition of several courses to accommodate the needs of these students. The traffic management program continued in demand, with both first and second year courses being given throughout the year. Increased emphasis was given to the rapid reading program, with four clinics offered last summer and four more contemplated for this summer. During the second semester the division co-operated with the city and county school systems in offering two sections of a course in Children's Literature, as part of the in-service training program for the year. Both sections had full enrollments.

Plant Utilization and Equipment

The City of Greensboro made available the city-owned lot which is adjacent to our parking lot on the northeast corner of Spring and Washington Streets,

thus doubling these parking facilities. All parking lots were fully utilized most of the time with the exception of the lot to the rear of the Schiffman Building which normally is the last lot to be occupied each evening.

Additions to equipment include a potter's wheel and oven for the art department; analytical balances, oven and miscellaneous equipment and supplies for the chemistry laboratories; instructional charts for the biology laboratory; and general equipment such as 18 flat-top tables and 36 chairs, a television set, typewriters, calculators, adding machines, a lawn mower, and miscellaneous tools.

After October 1st, the entire Schiffman Building was rented to three tenants: John Harden Associates, Piedmont Associated Industries, and the North Carolina Methodist Student Union.

The college continued to make available to interested and responsible groups certain rooms on both a day and evening basis at rental approximating \$1.50 per classroom hour. All of this income, in addition to other miscellaneous income, was used to establish a student loan fund for the division. The fund received approximately \$3,500.00 from this source during the year.

Financial Statement

The net worth according to the audit report of May 31, 1962 was \$829,276.84, an increase of \$134,984.26 over the preceding year. During the year, with the approval of the Greensboro Advisory Board, a revolving loan fund was established, which on June 1, 1962 totaled \$3,689.12.

General Administration

Beginning in September, 1961, meetings of the full-time administrative staff and the teaching faculty were held each Wednesday morning. These meetings proved to be most helpful in facilitating the administration of the division.

Thomas J. Moore, Assistant Professor of Economics and Business Administration on the campus and at the division since 1953, has been granted a year's leave of absence, beginning September, 1962, to complete the residence requirement for his doctorate. He is serving as Director of the 1962 Summer Session.

Definite policies and procedures were established and followed with respect to the admission of new students. Application and transcript forms were revised and applicants required to furnish all requested data prior to admission.

Miscellaneous

This year, for the first time, the faculty and staff selected seven outstanding students for inclusion in *Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities*.

A history of the Greensboro Division of Guilford College was submitted as a senior thesis this year by one of the campus graduates. Dr. Franklin H. McNutt, one of the members of the Greensboro Advisory Board, is currently engaged in preparing a history of this city unit.

Although the division did not add as many

volumes to the library as it did during each of the two preceding years, library services both to the faculty and to the student body were greatly improved.

Special Gifts and Pledges

In late April, Guilford College began its active campaign toward raising funds to match the \$750,000 Charles A. Dana gift in both Greensboro and in areas outside the Greensboro community, with a total goal including the Dana gift of \$2,250,000. On May 31, at the end of the 1961-62 college year, the Greensboro Dana Associates reported gifts and pledges totaling \$305,000 toward the \$750,000 goal. The Guilford Growth Associates, the body consisting of trustees and Guilfordians headed by B. Clyde Shore as chairman, reported gifts and pledges totaling \$176,091 towards its goal of \$750,000. Requests before a number of foundations were still to be acted upon as of May 31st.

It was extremely encouraging to the administration of the college that members of the board of trustees individually pledged \$118,700 on the Dana Challenge Program. One of Guilford's trustees, Iuby R. Casey, as the chairman of the Committee on Yearly Meeting Relations, has accepted the responsibility of asking for pledges from all monthly meetings in the North Carolina Yearly Meeting. He will work with a special committee, chosen for their interest in Guilford College and their availability to the various monthly meetings for explanation of the Dana Program.

Again this year Guilford received a substantial sum as its proportionate share of the funds raised by the North Carolina Foundation of Church-Related Colleges. A total of \$21,975.28 was added by participation in this co-operative effort.

Many existing funds have been augmented during the year and new ones added. Among these are the Edwin P. Brown Scholarship Fund, sixteen special class funds, the Esso Education Foundation Fund, the Holderness Foundation gift, and the Library Books Fund; the H. Sinclair Williams Memorial Fund, established by gifts from his sons, John Hugh Williams and H. Sinclair Williams, Jr.; and the Rachel Farlow Taylor Memorial Fund, gift of her son, Dr. Frederick H. Taylor. A generous gift from the Doris Duke Foundation has been received for the purpose of remodeling the second floor of Duke Memorial Hall.

Additions were also made to these established funds: the Troll Rees Fund, the B. Clyde Shore Fund, the Western Electric Scholarship Fund, the Raymond Binford Professorship, the E. Franklin Craven and Minnie Phipps Craven Fund, the N. C. English and T. R. English Trust Fund, the Virginia Boulding English Memorial Fund, the Cyrus Pickett and Luccetta Churchill Frazier Memorial Fund, the L. A. Henley Fund, the N. Era Lasley Scholarship Fund, the Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner and Smith Fund, the Clyde A. and Ernestine C. Milner Fund, the G. F. Seymour Fund, the Elbridge A. Stuart Fund, the J. Curt and Gertrude Victorious Fund, the R. L. and Alice B. Wolff Memorial Fund, the Westphal Loan Fund, and the John Gurney Frazier Building Fund.

The names of contributors among alumni and friends of the college as Benefactors and Century and a Quarter Club Members, as well as donors to Living Endowment and special class projects are listed regularly in the Alumni Journal. To all who have assisted in Guilford's development, the college expresses deep gratitude for continuing evidence of loyalty and devotion.

Financial Position

During the Century and a Quarter year the net assets of the college increased \$1,051,598.73, bringing the total net assets of the college to \$6,806,461.75, according to the audit of May 31, 1962. With the addition of special funds and reserves, the gross worth of the college was \$6,920,281.81.

Dana Challenge Program

The projects involved in the Dana Challenge Program are a residence hall for men, a residence hall for women, enlargement of the dining hall, enlargement of the library, and relocation of the college power plant.

Construction was begun on four of these projects during the past year. The men's residence hall, a handsome building to house 256 students, will be ready for occupancy at the beginning of the next school year, as will the women's residence hall to house 162 students. Enlargement of the dining hall will make it possible for the entire resident student body to eat in "family style." There will also be a small private dining room. This construction is to be completed at the beginning of the 1962-63 academic year. In addition to the enlarged dining facilities, provision is being made for a basement recreation room in this structure. Work has also begun on grading and construction of the new relocated power plant, which will be ready when needed next year.

Plans are being prepared and suggestions received from the library staff for enlargement of the library building and it is anticipated that this work will begin at some time during the next academic year.

Conclusion

As Guilford College concludes the first quarter of the second century of continuing educational serv-

ices, it is especially mindful of and grateful for the thousands of faithful, devoted, unselfish friends and benefactors of the institution, beginning with the concerned Friends in the 1820's and early 1830's who had the vision and insisted upon the establishment of a school for the training of leaders for the meetings and teachers for the increasing number of monthly meeting and yearly meeting schools; for the committeemen and workers during more than a century; for those who helped make possible the successful completion of the Century and a Quarter Development Program of 1957-1962; and for those who assisted in the launching of the Charles A. Dana Challenge Program during 1961-62.

Special recognition is due the members of the Greensboro Advisory Board who have contributed so wisely and constructively to the building of the Greensboro Division of the College. The significant services of this educational unit are being increasingly understood and acknowledged. The Greensboro Division provides for the Greater Greensboro area a community college similar to those now being planned for the entire State of North Carolina. It has taken leadership in programming courses of study for particular educational needs of the community as they have emerged, and especially has demonstrated the fact that an adequate community program can be provided without bond issues or increased taxes. This is, however, made possible only through the wise and able leadership and generous financial support provided by the citizens of the community. Guilford College has this kind and quality of assistance from the leading citizens of Greensboro and acknowledges this co-operation and service with deep appreciation and gratitude.

Respectfully submitted,

Clyde A. Milner

President

July 20, 1962

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET

May 31, 1962

ASSETS

Current Funds	
Cash on Hand and in Banks \$	16,649.69
Accounts Receivable	28,731.55
Investments	56,659.17
Inventories	22,938.87
Prepaid Insurance	18,909.96
Cash Value—Life Insurance	18,650.00
Construction in Process	742,165.31
Organ	10,495.70
	<hr/>
	\$ 915,200.25
Loan Funds	
Notes Receivable	8,576.02
Endowment Funds	
Cash on Hand and in Banks	77,767.72
Notes Receivable	240,008.04
Funds Held by Others	35,462.86
Stocks and Bonds	1,643,384.08
Real Estate	195,421.37
	<hr/>
	2,192,044.07
Plant Funds	
Cash in Savings Accounts	40,424.48
Land	189,453.50
Buildings	3,142,822.51
Parking Area Improvements	15,032.96
Equipment	416,738.02
	<hr/>
	3,804,471.47
Total Assets	<hr/>
	\$6,920,291.81

LIABILITIES

Current Funds	
Accounts Payable \$	77,638.29
Funds Held for National Defense	
Students Loans	1,844.57
	<hr/>
	\$ 79,482.86
Total Liabilities	<hr/>
	79,482.86

RESERVES

Current Funds	
Reserve for Repairs and Replacements	22,449.16
Reserve for Water Contingency	11,898.04
	<hr/>
Total Reserves	<hr/>
	34,347.20

FUND BALANCES

Current Funds—Restricted	681,349.69
Current Funds—Unrestricted	217,175.31
	<hr/>
	898,525.00
Loan Funds	37,709.69
Endowment Funds	2,373,783.31
Plant Funds	3,496,443.75
	<hr/>
Total Fund Balances	<hr/>
	6,806,461.75
Total Liabilities, Reserves and Fund Balances	<hr/>
	\$6,920,291.81

FINANCIAL POSITION

	May 31, 1962	May 31, 1961	May 31, 1960	May 31, 1959
PARENT COLLEGE				
Current Funds—Restricted \$	681,349.69	\$ 695,123.33	\$ 372,541.74	\$ 340,776.12
Current Funds—Unrestricted . . .	158,065.84	71,328.66	61,448.75	31,299.55
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	839,415.53	766,451.99	433,990.49	372,075.67
Loan Funds	33,570.57	33,156.14	34,272.12	34,172.22
Endowment Funds	2,373,783.31	2,147,494.18	1,973,732.66	1,831,699.75
Plant Funds	2,784,352.91	2,113,468.13	1,867,230.09	1,861,879.90
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Totals	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$6,031,122.32	\$5,060,570.44	\$4,309,225.36	\$4,099,827.54
GREENSBORO DIVISION OF GUILFORD COLLEGE				
Current Funds—Unrestricted . . \$	59,109.47	\$ 21,363.16	\$ 28,803.58	\$ 6,506.42
Loan Funds	4,139.12	200.00	100.00	.00
Plant Funds	712,090.84	672,729.42	457,054.26	376,452.74
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Totals	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$ 775,339.43	\$ 694,292.58	\$ 485,957.84	\$ 382,959.16
PARENT COLLEGE AND GREENSBORO DIVISION				
Current Funds—Restricted \$	681,349.69	\$ 695,123.33	\$ 372,541.74	\$ 340,934.12
Current Funds—Unrestricted . . .	217,175.31	92,691.82	90,252.33	37,647.97
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	898,525.00	787,815.15	462,794.07	378,582.09
Loan Funds	37,709.69	33,356.14	34,372.12	34,172.22
Endowment Funds	2,373,783.31	2,147,494.18	1,973,732.66	1,831,699.75
Plant Funds	3,496,443.75	2,786,197.55	2,324,284.35	2,238,332.64
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Totals	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$6,806,461.75	\$5,754,863.02	\$4,795,183.20	\$4,482,786.70

LOAN FUNDS

May 31, 1962

FUND BALANCES

College Loan Fund	\$ 9,086.90	
Masonic Loan Fund	627.45	
Sarah J. Swift Loan Fund	455.92	
Philadelphia Loan Fund	3,486.53	
Miles White Loan Fund	6,876.02	
Elwood C. Perisho Memorial Fund ..	3,100.14	
Y. W. C. A. Building Fund	526.28	
Mebane Loan Fund	223.54	
Advisory Board Loan Fund	271.53	
Knight Memorial Loan Fund	1,737.57	
Girls Aid Loan Fund	1,313.62	
Margaret Watson Parker Loan Fund	83.02	
James and Mollie Stanton Lowe Loan Fund	2,078.60	
Vernon L. and Florence K. Brown Loan Fund	305.00	
Rufus Jones Loan Fund	276.25	
Addie Wilson Field Loan Fund	684.71	
Westphal Loan Fund	150.00	
		31,283.08
Fund Balance—Not Allocated— Schedule 4		2,287.49
Total Fund Balances		\$ 33,570.57

LOAN FUND BALANCE — NOT ALLOCATED

May 31, 1962

Balance, May 31, 1961	\$ 2,023.06
Additions:	
Interest Received	\$ 811.48
Recoveries of Notes Previously Charged Off	377.85
Decrease in Reserve for Doubtful Notes	361.16
	1,550.49
	3,573.55
Deductions:	
Notes Charged Off	1,286.06
Balance, May 31, 1962	\$ 2,287.49

AUDITOR'S CERTIFICATE

We have examined the Consolidated Balance Sheet of Guilford College as of May 31, 1962 and the related statements of Revenues and Expenditures and Analyses of Fund Balances for the fiscal year then ended. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, excluding examination of public records pertaining to the titles of the plant assets, and accordingly included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, subject to the qualification regarding plant assets, the Consolidated Balance Sheet presents fairly the financial position of Guilford College at May 31, 1962 and the results of its operations for the year then ended in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles for nonprofit educational institutions applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

DAVENPORT, MARVIN & CAUDLE
Certified Public Accountants

Greensboro, N. C. — July 14, 1962

ENDOWMENT FUND BALANCES — ENDOWMENT FUNDS INCOME

May 31, 1962

	Fund Balances	Income		Fund Balances	Income
General Funds	\$ 275,048.05	\$ 16,027.82	Elwood Cox Scholarship Fund ...	1,000.00	45.80
Mary Reynolds Babcock Foundation	50,000.00	572.50	Jonathan and Elizabeth Cox Fund	15,000.00	687.00
Raymond Binford Memorial Professorship Fund	2,428.00	91.28	Joseph J. and Mary D. Cox Memorial Fund	4,500.00	206.10
Augustine W. and Genevieve Mendenhall Blair Fund	1,000.00	45.80	J. S. and M. D. Cox Fund	5,000.00	229.00
Addison and Mary Boren Memorial Fund	2,100.00	96.18	Cox Hall Fund	5,000.00	229.00
Edwin P. Brown Scholarship Fund	2,500.00	114.50	E. Franklin Craven and Minnie Phipps Craven Fund	80,956.00	3,547.03
Blount Memorial Fund	3,500.00	160.30	Mary E. M. Davis Memorial Scholarship Fund	1,756.86	80.42
The Ada, Emma, Martha and Elva Blair Memorial Fund	1,000.00	45.80	J. Franklin Davis Fund	1,000.00	45.80
Sarah E. Benbow Memorial Fund ..	1,000.00	45.80	Eula Dixon Fund	1,017.69	46.58
Ida Bell Fund	1,929.10	88.35	J. Gurney Dixon and Thomas C. Dixon Scholarship Fund	1,000.00	45.80
Emma G. Booe Fund	325.00	14.88	N. C. English and T. R. English Trust Fund	27,000.00	1,236.60
Barry Chapman Memorial Fund ..	450.00	20.61	Virginia Bouldin English Memorial Fund	1,000.00	22.90
Class of 1937 Scholarship Fund ..	103.65	4.74	N. F. and Laura Farlow	9,079.00	415.82
Class of 1946 Fund	68.95	3.16	Addie Wilson Field Loan Fund ...	5,000.00	229.00
Cecil J. Cloud Fund	400.00	18.32	A. Brown Finch Scholarship Fund ..	10,000.00	458.00
Annie Lois Henley Coltrane Fund	1,000.00	45.80	Ford Foundation Trust	126,500.00	5,793.70
Annie M. Couch Memorial Fund ..	1,000.00	45.80	Cyrus Pickett and Lucetta Churchill Frazier Memorial Fund	52,433.06	2,099.15
Josiah E. Cowles Memorial Fund	7,062.64	323.44	Franklin G. Frazier Scholarship Fund	11,413.62	522.72

	Fund Balances	Income
Melvina Frazier Fund	1,000.00	45.80
Girls Aid Fund	1,752.91	80.29
Girls Home Fund	6,040.83	276.63
Harriett Green Fund	12,389.48	588.03
Greensboro Advisory Board Scholarship Fund	7,650.00	350.37
The Greensboro Fund	22,788.08	1,043.69
John B. Griffin Scholarship Fund	1,625.00	74.43
John B. Griffin Memorial Fund...	500.00	22.90
J. Robert and Retta Hardin Scholarship Fund	1,000.00	45.80
Samuel L. and Evelyn M. Haworth Fund	12,191.25	613.30
L. A. Henley Fund	2,070.15	47.40
Ida Lowe Hicks Fund	3,000.00	137.40
Fowell B. Hill Fund	1,000.00	45.80
Nathan Branson Hill Fund	5,000.00	229.00
S. A. and Laura P. Hodgkin Fund	68,744.42	3,148.47
A. P. Holliday Fund	6,761.02	309.65
Richard L. and Hettie O. Hollowell Memorial Fund	25,000.00	1,145.00
Alsa C. and Emily S. Howard Scholarship Fund	37,774.20	1,730.05
Nathan Hunt Memorial Fund	1,500.00	68.70
D. H. Jackson Fund	1,500.00	68.70
Francis T. King Fund	5,000.00	229.00
Roxie Armfield King Fund	155,561.04	7,124.69
Rufus King Peace Fund	47.45	2.17
N. Era Lasley Scholarship Fund	672.00	30.78
Library Fund	100,000.00	4,580.00
Ella Lindley Memorial Fund	5,000.00	229.00
William (Bill) G. Lindsey Scholarship Fund	3,005.61	137.63
Ezra Murray Meader Fund	500.00	22.90
Elihu and Abigail N. Mendenhall Memorial Fund	12,350.00	565.63
N. Pauline Mendenhall Fund	1,000.00	45.80
Nereus and Oriana Mendenhall Mathematics Scholarship Fund...	4,182.82	141.48
Richard Percy Mendenhall and Pearl Mendenhall Walker Mem. Fd..	77,423.48	3,545.97
Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner and Smith Fund	1,100.00	45.80
Clyde A. and Ernestine C. Milner Fund	2,100.00	93.89
Clyde A. and Ernestine C. Milner Fund	5,010.00	•
Ida Millis Fund	1,500.00	68.70
James Arnold Mitchell Memorial Scholarship Fund	14,000.00	641.20
The Colonel Robert Mitchell Fd..	10,850.00	•
New Garden Boarding School Fd..	1,000.00	45.80
Oliver Woodson Nixon Fund	25,000.00	1,145.00
Leora Sherrill O'Callighan Fund ..	2,199.10	100.71
Susanna Osborne Fund	1,000.00	45.80
William F. Overman Fund	1,000.00	45.80
William H. and Margaret Davis Overman Memorial Fund	8,911.07	408.12
J. Wilmer Pancoast Fund	8,274.56	378.95
Ellwood W. and Elizabeth S. Parker Fund	2,500.00	114.50
D. Ralph Parker Memorial Room Furnishings and Equipment Fd..	1,000.00	45.80
Harriett Peck Fund	1,000.00	45.80
Ann E. W. Peele Fund	500.00	22.90
Philadelphia Scholarship Fund	15,517.82	713.15
Physical Education Fund	350.00	16.03
Dr. Russell Pope and Ethel A. Pope Fund	1,000.00	45.80

	Fund Balances	Income
Amos and Martha Ragan Family Memorial Fund	75,000.00	3,435.00
Serena L. Rees Fund	4,764.03	218.19
John W. Register Fund	1,000.00	45.80
James Reynolds Fund	400.00	18.32
Ricks Memorial Library Fund	10,247.24	469.31
Riverside Manufacturing Company Scholarship Fund	12,500.00	572.50
Josephine Leonard Robbins Memorial Fund	1,325.00	60.68
William Lee and Ruth C. Rudd Fund	3,000.00	137.40
Marion B. and M. Elisabeth Rustedt Annuity Fund	1,000.00	45.80
Isaac Sharpless Memorial Fund....	50.00	2.29
Harold and Mildred Leak Schiffman Fund	25,200.00	•
G. F. Seymour Fund	500.00	22.90
The B. Clyde Shore Fund	2,330.53	67.14
Elisha Thomas and Louisa Bradshaw Snipes Fund	8,321.75	381.10
Dr. James Horace Stimson Memorial Fund	1,827.03	83.68
Margaret White Symmes Contingent Fund	1,000.00	45.80
Mary E. Starbuck and Ora Lee Tapscott Memorial Fund	425.00	19.46
Amos Stuart Fund	25,000.00	1,145.00
The Elbridge A. Stuart Fund	36,500.00	1,671.70
Allen and Anna Tomlinson Memorial Fund	250.00	11.45
Martha S. Tomlinson Memorial Fund	600.00	27.48
Exum Unthank Memorial Fund ..	334.40	15.32
Fred L. Van Dolsen, Sr. Fund ...	5,640.25	258.31
Vick Scholarship Fund	5,000.00	229.00
J. Curt and Gertrude Victorius Fund	5,900.00	•
J. M. Ward Fund	112,928.60	5,172.10
John C. Whittaker Fund	500.00	22.90
Cora E. White Contingent Fund	500.00	22.90
Frances White Fund	5,000.00	229.00
George W. White Memorial Fund	1,000.00	45.80
George W. and Mary E. White Contingent Fund	5,000.00	229.00
Henryanna Hackney White Scholarship Fund	1,000.00	45.80
Henryanna Hackney White Memorial Fund	10,000.00	458.00
Mary J. White Fund	150.00	6.87
Rufus and Lydia White Memorial Fund	1,000.00	45.80
Clara D. Willetts Fund	31,095.39	1,424.15
R. L. and Alice B. Wolff Memorial Fund	3,250.00	124.80
John W. and Mary C. Woody Memorial Fund	500.00	22.90
The Laura D. and Lina E. Worth Fund	1,000.00	45.80
Yearly Meeting Fund	30,362.86	2,580.85
Total Funds Allocated	1,828,815.99	83,875.81
Fund Balance Not Allocated ...	544,967.32	24,963.34
Totals	\$2,373,783.31	\$108,839.15

*Income Paid Under Life Income Plan.

CHARTERED 1834

FOUNDED 1837

GUILFORD COLLEGE

CALENDAR FOR THE ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-SIXTH YEAR

Freshmen Enroll — September 10, 1962

Upperclassmen Enroll — September 13, 1962

Founders Day — October 19, 1962

with

The Thirteenth Annual Ward Lecture on

“QUAKER SCIENTISTS”

by

Richard M. Sutton

Professor of Physics, California Institute of Technology

Homecoming — October 20, 1962

Open House by Guilford College Science Departments

Convocation on Science in a Liberal Arts Program

Football Game—Other Homecoming Events

Commencement Weekend — June 1, 2 and 3, 1963

Alumni Day

Baccalaureate Sermon

Graduation Exercises





